a self-study guide for intermediate to advanced students

- 2000 example sentences
- Read the sentence, get the meaning
- Phrasal verbs colour highlighted
- Grammar and usage tips
- Easy-to-use alphabetical listing
- Write your own notes and examples
- Designed for self-study or classroom use



1000 Phrasal Verbs In Context

© Matt Errey 2017

First published 2007 by teflgames.com

All rights reserved. This e-book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission from the copyright holder, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles and reviews.

Available online in electronic book format at http://

Available as Adobe Acrobat PDF file. Suitable for Windows and Mac OS File size: 2.8 Mb / 157 pp. For more details: contact@teflgames.com

Also by Matt Errey

Word Up Home Edition™ Word Up Classroom Pack™

What people are saying about Word Up, Matt's best-selling ESL board game:

'All the students in the school who tried it loved it. Some even asked where they could buy it so they could play it at home ... All in all, the biggest hit in our school this year.' Alex Case, Reviews Editor - TEFL.net

'My students and I really enjoyed *Word Up*, and I think it would be a fantastic addition to any ESL/EFL teacher's bag of goodies.'
Kaye Mastin Mallory, Founder - English-Zone.com

'I highly recommend *Word Up* as a unique language-learning aid that should be in every teacher's toolkit.' Josef Essberger, Founder - EnglishClub.com



'Word Up has always been the board game of choice with our students and teachers ... it is great to see that Word Up can rekindle that spark and get them speaking and laughing again.'
Jennifer Tradewell, Head Teacher,
Inlingua, Bangkok, Thailand

'We recently bought this game for use with our classes, and have to tell you that it is definitely a good investment ... they love it!'
Shaun Fitzhenry, Coordinator of Studies
EnglishBusiness, Hamburg, Germany

Word Up is available now at http://www.teflgames.com

Table of Contents

Introduction	4
Introduction Phrasal verbs beginning with A Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with B Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with C Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with D Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with E Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with F Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with F Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with G Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with H Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with I Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with I Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with J	6
Quiz questions	9
Phrasal verbs beginning with B	10
Quiz questions	17
Phrasal verbs beginning with C	19
Quiz questions	32
Phrasal verbs beginning with D	35
Quiz questions	39
Phrasal verbs beginning with E	40
Quiz questions	42
Phrasal verbs beginning with F	43
Quiz questions	48
Phrasal verbs beginning with G	49
Quiz questions	59
Phrasal verbs beginning with H	61
Quiz questions	65
Phrasal verbs beginning with I	66
Quiz questions	68
Phrasal verbs beginning with J	69
Quiz questions	70
Phrasal verbs beginning with K	71
Quiz questions	75
Phrasal verbs beginning with L	76
Ouiz questions	84
Phrasal verbs beginning with M	86
Phrasal verbs beginning with M	89
Phrasal verbs beginning with N	90
Quiz questions	91
Phrasal verbs beginning with O	92
Ouiz questions	93
Phrasal verbs beginning with P Q	94
Quiz questions	104
Phrasal verbs beginning with R	106
Quiz questions	111
Phrasal verbs beginning with S	112
Quiz questions	125
Phrasal verbs beginning with S	127
Quiz questions	135
Quiz questions	137
Quiz questions	141
Phrasal verbs beginning with Y Z	142
Quiz questions	143
More phrasal verbs (printable template)	144
Answer Sheets for quiz questions	145
Answer Key to quiz questions	150
Appendix 1: Recommended reference works	154
Appendix 2: Online resources, games, quizzes, etc	155

Introduction

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context is designed to help intermediate to advanced learners of English improve their knowledge of phrasal verbs. It can be used as a self-study guide by learners, or the material can be used by teachers in their EFL/ESL classes.

The book presents over 1,000 phrasal verbs in alphabetical order. The first section has phrasal verbs beginning with the letter 'a', followed by a set of quiz questions that test them. The second section has phrasal verbs beginning with the letter 'b', followed by another set of quiz questions, and so on.

chop up	ou chop up some vegetables and put them in the soup, There's a knife over there.	chop up sth chop sth up
Let's chop those boards up and u as firewood.		see also: cut up

Fig 1. Table presenting the phrasal verb 'chop up' (from p. 22)

Each phrasal verb is presented in its own table (see Fig. 1), and each table has:

- two example sentences, one with the phrasal verb colour-highlighted
- patterns of usage (e.g. 'chop up sth' / 'chop sth up')
- references to related phrasal verbs (e.g. use also: cut up)
- space to write your own example sentence (under 🙇)
- space to write your own notes (under \(\Lambda \) or \(\Lambda \))

You may have noticed that there is no definition. This is because one of the best ways to learn phrasal verbs is to see them in context, and then figure out the meaning for yourself. It seems that if learners do this, they can get a clearer idea of the meaning, and a better understanding of how the phrasal verb is used, than they would by just memorizing a definition or a synonym. But figuring out a phrasal verb's meaning by seeing just one example of its use can be difficult, so in this book you are given two example sentences. To learn a new phrasal verb, start off by reading the sentence in which the phrasal verb is colour-highlighted. When you think you've worked out what it means, see if the meaning fits the second sentence as well. If it does, you can be fairly sure that you've found the correct meaning. If it doesn't, study both sentences again and see if you can get the correct meaning. If you really can't figure out the meaning, or if you're not sure whether the meaning you've come up with is correct or not, you can look the phrasal verb up in a dictionary. If the dictionary gives several meanings, make sure you find the one that fits the context in both the example sentences. Then you can write notes in the table to help you to remember it if you like (see Fig. 2).

chop up	rou <mark>chop up</mark> some vegetables and put them in the soup, There's a knife over there.	chop up sth chop sth up
Let's chop those boards up and u as firewood.	♠ The cat is hungry so I'm chopping up some meat for her.	see also: cut up Tinto small pieces

Fig 2. Write your own example sentences and add your own notes.

Your notes can be written in English, or in your own language if you prefer. You can also make up and write your own example sentences. This will help you to remember the phrasal verbs, and it will also help you to remember how to use them correctly. If possible, have a teacher or a fluent speaker check your sentences for you.

Over 1,000 quiz questions are also included. All the questions are in the 'missing word' or cloze format. A sentence is given in which one word is missing, and you have to figure out what the missing word is (see Fig. 3). You are shown where the word fits in the sentence, and told how many letters it contains. In all the questions the missing word is part of a phrasal verb, either the verb (e.g. 'chop') or the particle (e.g. 'up').

36 Jenny looks a bit sad. Do you think a movie would cheer her ?	(2 letters)
37 After a hard day's work, I like to chill by watching TV.	(3 letters)
38 We should get our gardener to down that dead tree.	(4 letters)
39 Use this knife to chop the vegetables for the soup.	(2 letters)
40 The police are trying to clamp on drug dealers.	(4 letters)
41 If you make a mess in the kitchen, please it up.	(5 letters)

Fig 3. Some of the questions testing phrasal verbs beginning with 'c' (from p. 32)

The quiz questions can be used in several ways. You can test yourself before studying to find out which phrasal verbs you need to learn. You can also do the quiz questions just after you've studied some of the phrasal verbs in order to check your understanding. The questions can also be used for revision. A couple of days after you've learned some of the phrasal verbs, do the questions that test them again. Keep doing them every few days until you get them all correct. Answer sheets are provided at the back of the book (pp. 145-149), and you can check your answers in the Answer Key (pp. 150-153).

You can also find two appendixes at the back of the book. Appendix (p. 154) is a small selection of recommended phrasal verb dictionaries and study guides. Appendix 2 (p. 155) is a collection of links to various online resources, including dictionaries, grammar notes, interactive games and phrasal verb quizzes in various formats.

Key to Abbreviations

sb somebody sth something inf informal Brit British English Am American English Aust Australian English

(1/3)

account for		n we <mark>account for</mark> the high electricity bill this month? Did we uonditioning more than usual?	ıse	account for sth
Part of her job is and account for a company's expen	all the	∠ □		
act as		s a big guy and he has studied boxing, so he can act as my ard as well as my driver.		act as sth
The hairs in the ras filters to help out of our lungs.	keep dust	∠ n	Q 9	see also: function as
act on	You sho verbs.	uld act on your teacher's advice and try to learn these phrasa	l	act on sth
We're acting on a lawyer's advice to an offshore comp	to set up	∠ n		
act up (informal)		puter was acting up, so I took it a repair shop near my house it fixed.		act up
I'll have to miss my knee is acting again and it's ver	g up		Q 9	see also: play up (inf)
add to		ilm's opening night, the surprise appearance of several famou tars added to the excitement.	18	add to sth add sth to sth
It's reputation fo staff added a lot hotel's value.			Q 9	see also: contribute to
add up		believe his story. There are too many things that don't make ad the whole thing just doesn't add up .		add up (Usually negative, as in 'It doesn't add up.')
The boss's claim didn't know doe up. He must hav	sn't add			
	T + 1 - 4			l 11 /
add up to	What d	o 10, 7 and 6 add up to? Do they add up to 22, or is it 23?		add up to add up to sth
I've checked the for expenses, and add up to over \$	d they	∠ □	Q s	see also: come to
	I			
aim at	like all a	ads for Levi jeans are aimed at young people in particular ands, they're aimed at increasing sales.	nd,	(be) aimed at sb/sth (be) aimed at doing sth aim sth at sb/sth
We've aimed this people who reall learn phrasal ver	ly want to	∠ □		
allow for		ou figure out what time to leave for the airport, allow time fo ms, and also take the weather into account.	r	allow for sth allow sth for sth
When you make budget, don't for allow for rising p	get to		Q 9	see also: factor in
amount to	A music	CD needs to sell 100,000 copies or more to be a hit. Selling		amount to sth
	10,000 c	opies doesn't really amount to success in the music business.	~	
Does having had books published to a career as a w	amount			

(2/3)

answer back to sb My son got into trouble at school for being impolite by answering back answer answer sb back to his teacher. back One of our players was see also: talk back sent off for answering back to the referee appeal for sth After the earthquake, the government appealed for emergency aid and appeal for appeal for sth from sb assistance from neighbouring countries. appeal to sb for sth After she disappeared, the see also: ask for girl's family appealed to the public for help. Teenagers are a major market for mobile phones, so we need to design a appeal to sb appeal to range of cool phones that will appeal to them. The small apartments will appeal to single people more than families. The company's new regulation to ban smoking in offices applies to apply to sb apply to everyone, from cleaners and guards to the CEO. Some young people from rich families think the law doesn't apply to them. After doing research into diet, he arrived at the conclusion that a good arrive at sth arrive at diet included fish and seafood but didn't include animals or birds. They arrived at the retail price by considering all their production costs. I got an email from Elisa and she asked after you. I said you were fine ask after sb ask after and doing well in your new job. Whenever I meet James, he asks after you and I tell him you're fine. If you get lost, ask someone for directions to your hotel and they'll tell ask for sth ask for ask sb for sth you where to go. I tell my staff not to be afraid of asking for help or advice if they need it. If you like Mirka, you should ask her out. Tell her you'd like to take her ask out ask sb out for sth to dinner and then see a movie or go dancing or whatever. Do you think it's strange see also: invite out for a girl to ask a guy out for dinner or for a date? ask sb over We're asking some friends over to our new apartment for dinner on ask over / ask sb around Saturday night. around Let's ask a few people 1 see also: **invite over**/ from work around to play cards on Sunday. attach sth to sth You shouldn't attach too much importance to what the critics say about attach to your book. What really matters is what your readers think. I think our boss attaches do too much significance to

how someone looks.

(3/3)

attend to	We have to make sure there are enough sales staff in our stores to attend to all the customers who need help, especially at busy times.				
There're two mo that we should a in today's meeting	ittend to		see t	ee also: deal with, o	
average out		ys we sell more, some days we sell less, but sales average out 0 units a day.	at	average out average sth out average out at sth	
His income depe sales, but it aver at about \$3,000 a	ages out				

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions A a

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'a'...

1 We'll have to account the missing money somehow.	(3 letters)
2 Maria sometimes has to as our babysitter as well as our maid.	(3 letters)
3 You should act your doctor's advice to eat more fruit and vegetables.	(2 letters)
4 My printer was up so I had to get it fixed.	(6 letters)
5 A good light show adds a lot the excitement of a rock concert.	(2 letters)
6 I don't believe his story. It just doesn't add	(2 letters)
7 The electricity and telephone bills up to \$325.00.	(3 letters)
8 The ads for the new jeans are aimed teenagers.	(2 letters)
9 Don't forget to enough time for traffic jams on the way to the airport.	(5 letters)
10 Having one book published doesn't really amount a career as a writer.	(2 letters)
11 He got into trouble for answering to his teacher.	(4 letters)
12 The Red Cross had to appeal more money to help people after the earthquake.	(3 letters)
13 Our new line of watches is designed to to young professional people.	(6 letters)
14 The tax increases only to people in the top income brackets.	(5 letters)
15 We arrived our conclusions after studying all the evidence.	(2 letters)
16 I got an email from Mark and he after you, so I said you were fine.	(5 letters)
17 If you get lost, someone for directions.	(3 letters)
18 If you like her, you should ask her on a date.	(3 letters)
19 We're going to some friends over for dinner tomorrow night.	(3 letters)
20 You shouldn't attach any importance what people say when they've been drinking.	(2 letters)
21 She has to to two customers at once if there aren't enough sales staff.	(6 letters)
22 Her income depends on sales of her books, but it averages at about \$10,000 a month.	(3 letters)

(1/7)

back down		kers refused to back down on their demand for higher wages ed to continue their strike.	3	back down back down on sth
The president we back down on hi despite its unpop	s decision			
back out		ne election, the president promised to cut taxes if he won. But ng elected he backed out, saying they couldn't afford to.		back out
They'd agreed to wages, but backe when their profi	ed out			see also: go back on (esp. back on one's word')
back out of		pany backed out of the agreement it had signed to cut down emissions, saying the cost was now too high.	on	back out of sth
The government out of the deal to the prisoners.				see also: pull out (of)
back up	When w	riting your essay, state your thesis and then back up what you examples to show that it's true.	u	back up sth back sth up
The prosecutor be claim up with en evidence to prov	ough	∠ □		
back up		you up if anyone says you're lying. I know what you're sayii nd I'll do whatever I can to help you.	ng	back sb up
We trust Sue and her up when the accused her of st	company		stick	see also: stand up for,
bail out		called and said he'd been arrested and locked up in a cell, I the police station and bailed out my troublesome son.		bail out sb bail sb out
Whenever Jim go debt, his parents out by giving hir	bail him	∠ D		
bank on		dn't set up the computer network ourselves, so we're bankin engineer from the university to set it up for us.	g	bank on sth/sb bank on sb to do sth bank on sb doing sth
They say the only things we can ba life are death and	nk on in			see also: count on, end on
base on	They alv	vays base their new designs on the latest market research.		base sth on sth (be) based on sth
Our prices are bathe cost of producustomer expecta	ıction and	∠ n		
bear down on		testers looked scared as police bore down on them, waving the sthey moved in.	neir	bear down on sb/sth
Everyone was w the cyclone bore their city.		∠ □		see also: close in (on)
bear on / upon		ge said that the new evidence didn't bear on the case and be presented in court.		bear on sth bear upon sth
We only need in that bears directl the issue being lo	y upon			

(2/7)

bear up	Naomi l	pears up well when she's in a difficult situation. She stays calr ls with the situation as well as she can.	n	bear up
Mike's a good do but he doesn't b	esigner, ear up	An and the steamon as wen as she can.		
well under press	sure.			
beat down		car for a good price. They wanted \$10,000 at first, but I beat wn to \$8,400.		beat sb down
We can usually suppliers down 10% from their f	by at least			
beat up		d us about the time he was beaten up on the street by a gang and had to go to hospital.	of	beat up sb beat sb up (be) beaten up by sb
He said the police him up to make the confession.			Q 9	see also: rough up (inf)
become of		yone know what became of Mary after she left school? I've eard anything about her.		become of sb/sth
What became of for learning Eng still available?		∠ □	Q 9	see also: happen to
beef up		stralian government decided to beef up security at all their es after a terrorist attack on their embassy in Jakarta.		beef up sth beef sth up
The coach decidesome players to the team's weak	beef up			
begin with	All of ou	ar classes begin with some conversation practice. The teacher and asks us how we are and what we've been doing.		begin with sth
His first name is which begins wi letter 'r'.		∠ n	Q 9	see also: start off (with)
believe in		ny people believe in ghosts these days, but when I was young eople believed in them.	5	believe in sth
Our boss believe power of positive and teaches us a	e thinking	∠ D		
belong to	Who do	es that big Harley Davidson motorbike in the carpark belong rs?	to?	belong to sb/sth
The DVD isn't m belongs to the so can't lend it to a	chool, so I	∠ ₀		I
bet on		she'd help us make food for the party, but I wouldn't bet on n promises to do things, but then says she can't for some reas		bet on sth/sb (Usually negative, as in 'Don't bet on it.')
It might be a goo golf, but I would it. It could easily	dn't bet on	∠ □	on s	see also: bank on, count
black out	The stor	m blacked out the city and there wasn't any electricity for over	er	black out sth
The city was bla when the power workers went or	plant			1

(3/7)

black out		nk so much whisky that he blacked out. We had to throw wat ace to wake him up.	er	black out
I don't remembe anything about i must have black	t, so I		Q s	see also: pass out
block out	It's too b	oright in here. Let's close the curtains to block out the sunligh	ıt.	block out sth block sth out
Close the windo block sounds ou you start to med	t before			see also: shut out
block up	It smells again.	really bad in the bathroom. The pipes must be blocked up		(be) blocked up block up sth block sth up
He couldn't hear because wax was his ears up.			Q s	see also: clog up
blow away	gust of v	v favourite hat today. I was standing on a cliff when a strong vind blew it away and it went sailing down into the sea.		blow away blow sth away blow away sth
If you stand dow your cigarette sn be blown away f	noke will			
blow out	Becky by wish.	lew out the candles on her birthday cake, and then she made	a	blow out blow out sth blow sth out
Make sure the fla lamp doesn't blo Lighting it isn't e	w out.			
blow over		y was in the newspapers for a while, but it soon blew over ar heard anything more about it.	nd	blow over
In politics, scand over fairly quick they involve crir	ly unless		Q s	see also: <mark>die down</mark>
blow up	the bom	orists planned to blow up the bridge, but they were killed wh b blew up in their truck on the way.	nen	blow up blow up sth blow sth up
The police blew up because they contained a bom	thought it			
blow up	Could y	ou come to the party early and help me blow the balloons up	?	blow sth up blow up sth
Check the pressu your car's tyres a them up if it's to	and blow			
bounce back		a bad year for our company, but I'm sure we'll bounce back better than ever next year.		bounce back
It didn't take Da Beckham long to back after his inj	bounce			I
bow out		ing captain of the team for ten years, Roberto bowed out so tler player could take over.	hat	bow out bow out of sth
After leading the Party for ten yea bowed out of po	rs, Bob	∠ n		see also: step down, d down

(4/7)

bowl over		s bowled over by the news that Barbie was having a baby. Hey surprised and happy.	!	(be) bowled over (be) bowled over by
As we sat on the we were bowled the beauty of the	beach, over by	<u>~</u>	(inf.	see also: (be) knocked out
branch out	Karl has	s always written about science, but now he's branching out in eas such as philosophy and history.	to	branch out branch out into sth
We should brand into other types business to diver	of			
break away		ple in the south of the country wanted to break away and for rn separate state.	m	break away break away from sth
After the conflict politicians broke form their own p	away to	∠ n		
break down	When K the side	atie was driving to work her car broke down, so she left it on of the road and took a taxi instead.	L	break down
Talks between the and rebels broke after more bomb	down			
break down	She bro	ke down at the funeral, so I gave her a tissue to wipe the tears r eyes.	;	break down
He broke down when his son's b returned from th	ody was	∠ n		l
break in		ould break in your new football boots by wearing them at for a while before using them in a real match.		break in sth break sth in
I got blisters on a while I was brea new running sho	king my			
break in		was having a conversation but I had to break in and tell her daughter was on the phone and needed to talk to her urgentl	y.	break in break in on sth
They broke in or meeting to tell u to evacuate the b	s we had	∠ □		see also: butt in
break into	The thie	ves broke into the house and stole some valuable paintings a y.	nd	break into sth
Someone broke i computer netwo stole some impo	rk and	∠ □		
break off		broke off his engagement to Kate after they'd had an argumer soon made up and eventually got married.	ent,	break off sth break sth off
The two sides coagree, so they br negotiations off.	oke the	∠ □	Q 9	see also: call off
break out		eople were angry when the government increased the price of petrol, and protests broke out on the streets of the city.	f	break out break out in sth
My father's skin in a rash when h giving up cigare	ne was	∠ □		l

(5/7)

break out	A prisor	ner broke out of jail, but the police caught him quickly and pu k inside.	ıt	break out break out of sth
Mike broke out of usual routine and out dancing for a	d went	∠ ⊓		
break up	I was su happy to	rprised when Katie and Simon broke up. They seemed so ogether.		break up
The Beatles brok making music to ten years.				see also: <mark>split up</mark>
break up		got in a fight at school today, and a teacher broke it up and ko	ept	break up sth break sth up
The police were break up the pro against the gove	test			
break up	The sign	nal on my phone was breaking up and I couldn't hear what he ing.	e	break up (be) breaking up
The phone's sign getting weak so 'You're breaking	I said,	∠ □		
brighten up	She look good ne	ked sad, but she brightened up when her friends told her the ws.		brighten up brighten up sth/sb brighten sth/sb up
Some posters an would really hel brighten the office	p to	∠ □	up s	see also: cheer up, liven
bring about		government wants to bring about many changes in the way atry is run.		bring about sth bring sth about
The acts of a few people brought a Asian economic	about the			see also: bring on (for sthonly)
bring along	When w	re go to the beach, why don't you bring some friends along as	5	bring sb/sth along bring along sb/sth
Would you like bring along some and drinks?				
bring around		long time to persuade Yoko to study English, but her friends her around by saying she'd never get a good job without it.		bring sb around
After a lot of disc we brought him our point of view	around to	∠ □		see also: talk round, talk , win over
bring back	When sh	ne hears that song, it brings lots of memories back from when young.	1	bring sth back bring back sth
Reading my old brought back the I'd had many ye	e feelings	∠ □		
bring down	Rebel fig	ghters want to bring down the government and take control contry.	of	bring down sth/sb bring sth/sb down
Huge street prot eventually broug corrupt presiden	ght the			

(6/7)

bring forward	The meeting was scheduled for next week, but we've had to brin forward to tomorrow.	ıg it	bring sth forward bring forward sth
The judge agreed forward the trial help speed thing	date to	₩ Si	ee also: put forward
bring in	The government is bringing new laws in to fight corruption, but say the real problem is enforcement of laws, not the lack of laws.	critics	bring sth in bring in sth
More tax increas been brought in the huge cost of	to cover	Se Se	ee also: push through
bring off	You got the top score in the exam! How did you bring that off w studying too much? Did you cheat?	ithout	bring sth off bring off sth
The Swiss team I off an amazing v over the Russian	ictory	₩ S	ee also: <mark>pull off</mark>
bring on	Sally's crying. What brought that on ? Don't tell me someone ask about her old boyfriend!	ed her	bring sth on bring on sth
I never drink alc because all it doe bring on a heada	es is	₩ S	ee also: bring about
bring out	Our company has been bringing out good-quality products for reyears, but we've only recently begun marketing them well.	nany	bring sth out bring out sth
When will they be bringing out the range of phones?	r latest	₩ Sı	ee also: roll out
bring up	Sanjaya was born in India, but an Australian couple adopted him he was a baby and brought him up in Sydney.	n when	bring sb up bring up sb
Poor kids are oft brought up to be polite than rich k	more		
bring up	If there's an idea or a topic you'd like to discuss, you can bring it our staff meeting on Friday.	up at	bring up bring sth up bring up sth
There are some t shouldn't bring religion and poli	ıp, like	Si Si	ee also: put forward
brush up	I'm nearly ready for the exam. I just need to brush up on the phr verbs we learned last week.	asal	brush up brush up on sth
I'll brush up on l history and lang before going the	uage	Se Se	ee also: polish up
budget for	If we don't budget for the rising cost of oil and for salary increas might not have enough money to pay for them.	es, we	budget for sth
Did you budget inflation and risi over the next yea	ng costs	₩ Si	ee also: allow for
build on	We'll have to build on our success and keep working hard in ord stay ahead of our competitors.	ler to	build on sth
If we build on ou share, we could o dominating the s	end up		

(7/7)

build up	My son's going to the gym to build up his muscles. He wants to go and strong so no-one will try to pick on him.	et big	build up sth build sth up
Now she's build stock portfolio u buying shares in	p by		
bump into	You'll never guess who I bumped into at the mall today. It was Jer She just got back from India.	nny!	bump into sb
My wife comes f huge family. She bumping into re	's always		see also: come across, run oss, run into
burn down	The house burned down in the fire. There was nothing left but rub and ashes.	ble	burn down burn down sth burn sth down
The fire burned to factory down, but insurance will particularly.	at their		
burn out (informal)	After working too long without a vacation, he burned out . Now he tired and depressed to do anything.	e's too	burn out burn sb out
She burned herse trying to raise a while working for	amily		see also: wear out (not as ere as burn out)
butt in	Maria interrupts people too much. When someone is speaking, she butt in before they've finished talking to tell us what <i>she</i> thinks.	′11	butt in
She needs to lear join in a convers without butting	ation		see also: break in on
buy out	A Swedish corporation is buying out our company, and when they over we'll have to move our headquarters to Stockholm.	take	buy out sth buy sth out
Many workers w happy when inv bought the comp	estors		
buy up	If we buy up as many shares as possible, we might be able to buy of the company and take control.	out	buy up sth buy sth up
They're trying to the land up so th build a housing	ey can		see also: snap up, pick up

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **B** b

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'b'...

```
(4 letters)
  1 The workers had to back _ _ _ on their demand for higher wages.
 2 He said he'd help but later backed \_\_\_ , saying he was busy.
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
 3 No-one will ever trust you again if you back out _ _ the deal now.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
  4 You have to back _ _ what you say with evidence to show that it's true.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
  5 I believe you, and I'll back you _ _ if anyone says you're lying.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
  6 If my kids get into financial trouble, I _ _ _ them out with 'loans' they never pay back.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
 7 Her son was arrested, so she had pay money to bail him _ _ _ of jail.
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
 8 We can bank _ _ Simon to be here on time. He's never late.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
9 The conclusions we reached in our report are _ _ _ on the evidence we collected. 10 The evidence wasn't accepted because the judge said it didn't _ _ _ upon the case.
                                                                                                                                                (5 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
11 Everyone waited nervously as the cyclone bore _ _ _ on the city.
12 If you work as a share trader, you'll have to learn how to bear _ under real pressure.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
13 They wanted $120 for the bike, but I beat them ____ to $90.

14 He was beaten __ by some violent thugs and had to go to hospital.

15 What became __ James after he left his job here? Has anyone heard anything?

16 The government decided to beef __ security after the bomb attack.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
17 This band's concerts always begin _ _ _ a slow song, followed by a faster one. 18 Do you believe _ _ UFOs and alien beings from other planets?
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
19 I found this bag in the bathroom. Does it belong _ anyone here?
20 Joe says he'll have the job done on time, but don't bet _ it. He often misses deadlines.
21 The lights blacked _ _ during the storm, so we had to light some candles.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
22 Nick drank so much vodka last night that he _ _ _ _ out. 23 Could you close the curtains to block _ _ _ the sunlight?
                                                                                                                                                (7 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
24 It smells really bad in the toilet. The pipes must be blocked _ _ again.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
25 I let go of my kite and the wind ____it away.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
26 She blew _ _ _ the candles on her birthday cake.
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
27 The story was big news at first, but it soon blew _ _ _ and everyone forgot about it. 28 The terrorists planted a huge bomb and it blew _ _ the building.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
29 It took an hour to ____ up enough balloons for the party.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
30 Our company nearly went broke in 2006, but it bounced _ _ _ and now it's doing well.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
31 Terry will bow _ _ after being captain for six years.
32 He was bowled _ _ _ by the news that his wife was pregnant.
33 Our company should _ _ _ out into some new fields of business.
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (6 letters)
34 The southern states wanted to break _ _ _ and form their own separate country. 35 Her car _ _ _ down, so she had to call for a mechanic.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (5 letters)
36 The negotiations broke _ _ _ when the two sides couldn't agree.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                        _ at her sister's funeral and started to cry.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
38 You should break your new running shoes _ _ before wearing them in a race.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
39 I had to tell them the news straight away, so I broke in _ _ their conversation.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
40 A burglar broke _ _ _ our apartment and stole our money and jewellery. 41 Sally was very angry with Jim, so she broke _ _ _ their engagement.
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
42 After the new taxes were announced, protests broke _ _
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
43 The government broke _ _ _ the talks with the rebels after another attack on their soldiers.
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
44 Robert's face broke out _ _ spots when he became a teenager.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
45 Some prisoners broke _ _ _ of jail, but the police soon caught them.
46 Judy sometimes gets tired of her routine and breaks out _ _ it by doing something new.
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
47 Sally and Jim broke __ after they had a big argument.
48 The teacher saw the boys having a fight and __ __ it up.
49 The signal on my phone is getting weak. You're __ __ up.
50 He's not happy at the moment, but he'll brighten __ when he gets the good news.
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (5 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (8 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
51 The changes were brought ____ in order to reduce costs and save money.
                                                                                                                                                (5 letters)
52 When we go to the cinema, bring _ _ _ _ some friends if you like.
53 Bring your new friend _ _ _ _ to my house after work.
54 We tried to persuade Jim, but we couldn't bring him round _ our point of view.
                                                                                                                                                (5 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (6 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
55 When I drove past my old school, it _____ back lots of memories.
56 The protesters marched in the streets, hoping to bring ___ the corrupt g
57 Next week's meeting has been brought ____ to this Friday instead.
58 The government is planning to bring _ many new laws.
                                                                                                                                                (7 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (4 letters)
                                                                                            _ the corrupt government.
                                                                                                                                                (7 letters)
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
59 Beating the world champion was a huge challenge, but she brought it _ _ _ somehow.
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
60 Maria's really upset and she's crying. What brought that _ _?
                                                                                                                                                (2 letters)
61 When will Bob be bringing _ _ _ the new computer game he's created?
                                                                                                                                                (3 letters)
```

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'b'...

62 Kathy was born in South Africa, but her parents brought her in England.	(2 letters)
63 I need to brush up some new vocab before the exam.	(2 letters)
64 When planning for the future, we have to budget unexpected costs and expenses.	(3 letters)
65 You have to keep working hard to on the success you've already achieved.	(5 letters)
66 He puts money into the bank every week in order to build his savings.	(2 letters)
67 I bumped an old friend at the mall today.	(4 letters)
68 Ten houses burned in the fire.	(4 letters)
69 He burned because he worked for too long, under pressure, without a break.	(3 letters)
70 She's very rude and often butts when I'm talking to someone.	(2 letters)
71 Our company has been out by a big Japanese company.	(6 letters)
72 If we bought all the shares on offer, could we take control of the company?	(2 letters)

(1/13)

call back		on my way into a meeting so I can't talk now, but I'll call bac as it's over.	k	call back call sb back
I called Jim but h busy. He said he back later tonigh	'd call me			
call for		sident made a serious mistake and many people thought it or an official enquiry, but nothing was done.		call for sth
Many people cal resignation after charged with con	he was			
call off	We didr	n't play golf today. We decided to call the game off because of	f	call sth off call off sth
The meeting was off because our C ill and couldn't c	CEO was	£ 1		
call on	Did you New Yo	call on Mike and see his new apartment while you were in rk City?		call on sb
Whenever they'r they call on old f who live there.	re in Paris, friends		☐ s look	ee also: drop by (inf),
call out		erry walking along the street, so I called out his name and he around and waved.		call out call out sth call sth out
If you think you answer, don't ca Write it down in	ll it out.	∠ □		ee also: cry out, yell out
call up	Did you New Yo	find Mike's phone number and call him up while you were irk?	n	call up sb call sb up
When they got to they called up th friends to arrang	eir			
calm down		by gets upset and starts to cry, she'll calm down if you hold htly rock her.	ner	calm down calm down sb calm sb down
The plane's crew calm the passens during the storm	gers down			ee also: quieten down, e down
care for	He's sta	ying with his grandmother so he can care for her while she's ng from her illness.		care for sb
Our company su organisation tha homeless childre	t cares for			ee also: <mark>look after</mark>
care for (formal)	The wai	ter said, 'Would you care for some more wine, madam?'		care for sth
After a lovely me host said, 'Care f tea or coffee?'				
carry on		nis match was stopped because of the rain, but carried on as the rain stopped.		carry on carry on sth carry on doing sth
We'll stop the mow, and carry of lunch.	eeting on after			ee also: go on

(2/13)

carry out		vers listened to their coach and then did their best to carry out uctions during the game.	t	carry out sth carry sth out
We expect our sta carry their duties the best of their a	out to			
catch on	Cable T	V took a while to catch on, but now nearly everyone watches	it.	catch on
A new hairstyle	can catch	A	m	see also: take off
on quickly if kids pop star with it.		<i>8</i> U	ن کی	et aso. take off
catch on		understand what she was saying at first, but I soon <mark>caught on</mark> e started speaking slower.	1	catch on
It took a while fo	r them to		m	see also: cotton on (inf)
catch on, but scie understand Eins	entists	FJ		ee also. Cotton on (IIII)
catch up		a long way behind the leaders, so she had to run fast to catch win the race, but she did it. She caught up and won!	l	catch up catch sb up catch up with sb
I missed many cl	2000 00	d-		T
I'll have to work catch up with the	hard to			
catch up		't been to his hometown for a long time. When he goes back, ch up with his relatives and find out what they've been doing	<u>;</u> .	catch up catch up with sb
Whenever I go h		A		I
spend time meet				
friends and catch	iing up.			
catch up on		ravels on business, he takes his laptop computer and catches or his emails whenever he gets the chance.	up	catch up on sth
I went to bed ear night because I n catch up on some	eeded to			
cater to		el doesn't have TVs or internet connections because it caters t ls of budget travellers, not business travellers.	:0	cater to sth/sb
Our hospital isn' so it can only cat small number of	er to a			
	-			
change into		oillar spends a few months in a cocoon, and by the time it comes changed into a beautiful butterfly.	ies	change into sth
Raul had change	d into a	A	m	see also: turn into
young man, but l still treated him a	nis mum	ken		ee uiso. turn into
change over		rirus attacked our computers and destroyed a very important e, we decided to change over to Mac computers.		change over to sth
Will the U.S. ever over to the metri of weights and m	c system	∠ □	Q 5	see also: move over
•				
charge with		ce caught him with a gun near the bank just after it was robbo arrested him and charged him with armed robbery.	ed,	charge sb with sth (be) charged with sth
The commercial	limostore	d.	<u></u>	I .
The company's d were arrested an charged with tax	d			

(3/13)

chase up	She sper	nds a lot of time contacting shipping companies to chase up		chase up sth/sb chase sth/sb up
One of the most		es that haven't reached customers on time.	m.	•
parts of her job is up late payments	s chasing		dow	see also: check on, track n
chat up	Marco is	s trying to find a new girlfriend, so he goes out to bars and trie	es	chat up sb
(informal)		up single women.		chat sb up
Marcel is very go chatting girls up makes them laug	. He	∠ □		
cheat out of	Never as	nswer emails which promise you lots of money. They are sent inals who will cheat you out of your money if you let them.	<u> </u>	cheat sb out of sth
A man who chea people out of the savings has been	eir life	L D	Q 9	see also: rip off (inf)
check in	After yo room.	ou check in to the hotel, the porter will take your bags up to yo	our	check in
Get to the airpor check in at least a before your fligh	an hour	∠ □	Q :	
check into	My grar	ndmother had to check into the hospital after she broke her le	g.	check into sth
He had a drug ponde checked into a rehabilitation cer	a drug	∠ □		
check on		r go and check on the baby to make sure she's all right. I'll be a minute.	!	check on sb/sth
The teacher wen the class to check students' work.				see also: look in on (only d for people or animals)
check out	Don't fo	rget to give back the room key when you check out of the hot	tel.	check out check out of sth
I'll need my insu details when I ch of the hospital.				
check out (informal)	Let's che	eck out that new website Jim found. It sounds really interesting	ng.	check out sth/sb check sth/sb out
The girls like to l at the mall to che the cute boys.	nang out eck out all		Q 9	see also: <mark>look at</mark>
check over	He chec bought i	ked the car over and didn't find any serious problems, so he it.		check over sth check sth over
I check over the a every month to r they're correct.			ove	see also: go over, look r
check through		ot off the plane, a customs officer checked through my bags. was looking for drugs.	I	check through sth
She checked thro her records, but of find his contact of	couldn't			see also: go through, look ugh

(4/13)

i -	TT1 (. 1. 1.1 1.1 1		ala a au au a a la
cheer on	they che	s competed to see which group could make the most noise whered on their team.	en	cheer on sb cheer sb on
The champions p well today and e cheered them on	veryone			
cheer up		think going dancing would cheer Sally up? She's still feeling ut losing her job.		cheer up cheer up sb cheer sb up
Kim was upset s her to see a funn and it cheered he	y movie		Q 9	see also: <mark>brighten up</mark>
chill out (informal)	and chil	stressful day at work, so I think I'll just get some pizza, go ho lout in front of the TV.	me	chill out
When I'm on hollike chilling out beach or at the p	on the		arou	see also: kick back, laze und
chop down	falls on	n't you get the gardener to chop down that old tree before it the house?		chop down sth chop sth down
Many people thi chopping our for down too quickl	rests			
	1			
chop up		ou <mark>chop up</mark> some vegetables and put them in the soup, please a knife over there.	?	chop up sth chop sth up
Let's chop those boards up and u as firewood.			Q 9	see also: cut up
T				
clamp down		ce are clamping down on drunk drivers, so not many people king alcohol and then driving a car.		clamp down on sth/sb
Many people wa police to clamp of begging in the st	down on		Q 9	see also: crack down
				1
clean up	Could tl	ne person who spilled the milk in the kitchen please go back a	nd	clean up
* 1 * 1 · 1 · 1		· I		clean sth up clean up sth
When a ship spil mess on the coas	t can be		Q 5	clean sth up clean up sth see also: tidy up
	t can be	*	<u></u>	clean up stħ
mess on the coas	t can be clean up. The gru	*		clean up stħ
mess on the coast very difficult to clear off	The gruthe street been aw police	mpy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing		clean up sth
clear off (informal) The boys who'd spraying paint so	The gruthe street been aw police red off.	mpy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing it to clear off.	in	clean up sth see also: tidy up clear off
clear off (informal) The boys who'd spraying paint scoming and clear	The grue the street been aw police red off. Sheng q desk and	mpy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing it to clear off.	in	clean up sth
clear off (informal) The boys who'd spraying paint scoming and clear	The grue the street been aw police red off. Sheng q desk and p with her eared his	mpy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing it to clear off. with his job today, but he'll be back tomorrow to clear out his	in	clean up sth see also: tidy up clear off clear out sth clear sth out
clear off (informal) The boys who'd spraying paint scoming and clear clear out After splitting up boyfriend, she cl	The grue the street been aw police red off. Sheng q desk and p with her eared his r closet.	mpy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing at to clear off. with his job today, but he'll be back tomorrow to clear out his his office.	in	clean up sth see also: tidy up clear off clear out sth clear sth out
clear off (informal) The boys who'd spraying paint scoming and clear clear out After splitting up boyfriend, she cl	The grue the street been aw police red off. Sheng q desk and p with her eared his r closet.	mpy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing it to clear off. Lacute with the specific contact of the contact	in	clean up sth see also: tidy up clear off clear out sth clear sth out
clear off (informal) The boys who'd spraying paint scoming and clear out After splitting up boyfriend, she clear out of he	The grue the street been aw police red off. Sheng q desk and p with her eared his r closet. Why is S and clear neeting are to clear to clear the street of	mpy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing it to clear off. uit his job today, but he'll be back tomorrow to clear out his d his office. Sue still angry with John? I thought they'd talked things over	in	clean up sth see also: tidy up clear off clear out sth clear sth out clear sth out of sth clear up sth

(5/13)

clear up		nining all morning but it's clearing up now, so we can go for a er lunch if you like.	1	clear up clear up sth clear sth up
Carlos got some his pimples, and cleared them up	it soon	∠ □		-
cling to	Even the	ough there is no evidence to support it, some people still cling	g to	cling to sth/sb
cing to		that communism offers a better life for the working class.		
If a leader become addicted to power do anything to come anything the companion and the com	er, he'll			see also: hang on (to), I on (to)
clog up		ng has clogged up the pipe under the kitchen sink. Do you ould clear it out for us?		clog up clog up sth clog sth up
Heart attacks occ fatty deposits clo heart's blood ves	g up the	£ 1		ee also: block up
close down	The poli	ce closed the bar down because it served alcoholic drinks to rs.		close down close sth down close down sth
Many factories a down as compar production overs	nies move	∠ □		see also: shut down
close in	The poli	ce pulled out their guns as they closed in on the killer's hidec	out.	close in close in on sth/sb
The soldiers slov in on the enemy preparing to atta	base,	∠ ⊃		see also: zero in on
clown around		e laughing at Dan as he danced around. But then our boss can aid, 'OK guys. Enough clowning around.'	ne	clown around
Joking and clown around is fun, but pay the bills.		∠ □		see also: kid around, s around, play around
combine with		mbined my talent for invention with your marketing skills, wrm a successful business partnership.	<i>т</i> е	combine with sth combine sth with sth
Their music com power of rock w rhythm of dance	ith the	∠ □		
come about		d the idea of setting up your own business come about? Was ing you planned, or did you just see an opportunity and take i		come about
Their success car as a result of har and some good l	d work			
come across		re were at the baseball game, we came across some old college It was great to see them again.	9	come across sth/sb
While clearing o cupboards, she cacross some old	ame	∠ □	acro	see also: bump into, run ss, run into (all these are people only)
come across		es across as being a bit too serious when you first meet him, bou get to know him he can be really funny.	ut	come across come across as sth
She comes across TV, so she'd be g company spokes	good as a			

(6/13)

come along	How is	your English coming along? Is it getting better?		come along (be) coming along
The training pro coming along we that Simon's run	ell now	∠ o		See also: come on
come along		oing to see a movie after dinner. Why don't you and Ben com you're free?	e	come along
I'd love to come I have to visit m grandmother in	y			
come apart		case came apart when he was trying to open it, and he could ack together again.	n′t	come apart
The old book car as I opened it an pages fell out.		L	Q 9	see also: fall apart
come around/roun	d should	keep explaining the facts of global warming to them, they deventually come around and accept that it's really happening	ng.	come around come round
After a lot of per last they came as point of view.		r 🔑		
come around		n't you come around to my place after work? We'll have ng to eat and watch a movie if you like.		come around
Every Tuesday r friends come arc play cards.		∠ n		see also: come over
come away		dent was a terrible experience, but I came away from it a mucerson. I'll be much more careful in future.	ch	come away come away from sth
She came away to ordeal understar much more abou	nding	∠ n		
come back	We're h	aving a great time in France. I hope we can come back again ar.		come back
The headache w after I took the p it's just come bac	ills, but			1
come back to		came back to that topic after we've dealt with the other items the agenda?	3	come back to sth
I'd like to come issue we touche earlier but didn'	ed on			see also: return to, go
come by		bs were hard to come by when I was young, but I was lucky as in a software company.	and	come by come by sth
I came by a beau painting in a jun yesterday, so I b	ık shop	∠ n		see also: come across
come down to		matter too much where you studied. It will mostly come dov well you perform in the job interview.	vn	come down to sth
In the end, it con to belief in yours your abilities.		∠ n	Q 9	see also: depend on

(7/13)

	Soveral	of our staff have come down with the flu, so the rest of us have	70	come down with sth
come down with		overtime to make up for their absence.	ve	come down with sur
My mother came with a heavy col going to see her	d, so I'm	∠ D		
come from		from Melbourne in the Australian state of Victoria. Where do ne from?		come from sth
Many English w originally came French and Gerr	from			
come in	I'll pick	you up from the airport if you tell me what time your flight n.		come in
Most trains are cat least half an hthis evening.	oming in our late			see also: get in
come in for		ernment will come in for a lot of criticism if it cuts business nile at the same time increasing income taxes.		come in for sth
Drug companies for criticism over of their AIDS dr	r the cost			
come into	He's a w	realthy man. His children will come into a lot of money wher	he	come into sth
He came into a s fortune when his uncle died.		∠ □		
come of		npany spent a lot of money looking for oil last year, but nothin it. We didn't find a single drop.	ng	come of sth
Did anything co- idea to expand the company into As	he	∠ □		
come off		of my pen came off while it was in my top pocket, and now Ink stain on my shirt.	've	come off come off sth
If your parachut off after you jum plane, you're in	ıp from a			
come off		dents' plan to cheat with their mobile phones didn't come off caught them and threw them out of the exam.	. A	come off
The scheme didr off as planned, a lost their money	nd they			see also: work out
come on	The Cha	nnel Nine News comes on at 6 o'clock, after a couple of game	2	come on
My favourite sho on at 10 o'clock, get home before	so let's	∠ □		
come on		English is coming on very well, but her brother Juan's isn't along as well as hers. Maybe she could help him out.		come on
His listening ski coming on as we reading skills.				see also: come along

(8/13)

You can count on Rob. He always comes through with excellent work. Come					
an article in the New York Come out He can't wait for the Soggy Bottom Boy's new album to come out. They're his favourite band. come out They're his favourite band. come out They're his favourite band. come out they have been come out any years after like fist once. Come out of the band to bout their sexuality. They know many prejudiced fans will reject them. come out once out so he told his family he was gay. come over last Sunday and we had a barbeeue. come over last Sunday and we had a barbeeue. come over last Sunday and we had a barbeeue. come through when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. come through when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. come through when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. come through when were has been shown through when were last sunday on the hough this time. It's great! come through with set of the last of come through his time. It's great! come through with set of the last of come through his time. It's great! come through with set of the last of come through it with her life. come through it with her life. come through it with her life. come to my face. come to my face. come to my face. come to my face. come under she came through to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. come under she protest groups to release the commi	come out			ne	come out
The last Harry Per his favourite band. The last Harry Per based American out many years after the first one. Come out let's hard for gay sports stars and movie stars to come out and be open about their sexuality. They know many prejudiced fans will reject them. Hector decided he had to come out, so he told his multiple was gay. Come over lest Sunday and we had a barbecue. Come over last Sunday and we had a barbecue. Come when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Come when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Come when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Come when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Come when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Come when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Come through whenever she speaks in public. Come weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through this time. It's great! Come through with excellent work. Come through li was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through it with her life. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs come through with sufficult nine with her lilness and her divorce. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs come to come to many face. The bover was knowled out, but he came to after a minute or two. Come to The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come and an admitted the come of solving lates and come under sthe committee's report on corruption.	an article in the l				
come out It's hard for gay sports stars and movie stars to come out and be open about their sexuality. They know many prejudiced fans will reject them. Hector decided he had to come out, so be told his family he was gay. Come over Why don't you come over after work and I'll show you my new computer? I get home around six so come over any time after that. Some friends came over last Sunday and we had a barbaceue. Come through When you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Her lack of confidence ones through when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through through really come through this time. It's great! You can count on Rob. He always comes through with excellent work. Come through with excellent work. Come always comes through with excellent work. Come through it was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least with excellent work. Come through it with her life. It was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least with excellent work. Come through it with her life. It was a her divorce. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. What did the hotel bill come through it with her life. It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water come to my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a long time, but at least come to my face. The president has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption.	come out				come out
about their sexuality. They know many prejudiced fans will reject them. Hector decided he had to come out, so to told his family he was gay. Come over Why don't you come over after work and I'll show you my new computer? I get home around six so come over any time after that. Some friends came over last Sunday and we had a barbecue. Come Wour self-assurance came through during your presentation, especially when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Her lack of confidence comes through whenever she speaks in public. Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through this time. It's great! Come through with excellent work. Come It was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through it with her life. Julie has come through a difficult time with her life. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. Come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water come to on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. Come under The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come Lagrangia and I'll show you my new come of the work and I'll show you my new come of the output media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption.	came out many				
come over Come over Come over Come over Computer? I get home around six so come over any time after that. Some friends came over assume over also some over any time after that. Some friends came over assume over also some over any time after that. Some friends came over also some over any time after that. Some friends came over also some over any time after that. Some friends came over also some over any time after that. Some friends came over also some over any time after that. Some friends came over also some around six so come over any time after that. Some friends came over also some around some over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also some over also some over any time after that. Some triends came over also come around labeled and protest groups to release the committee over any time after that. Some triends came over also come over also some over also some over also some over also come to owe over also some over also s	come out				come out
come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've come through with stime. It's great! Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through with stime. It's great! Come through It was a terrible accident. She'il be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through illness and her divorce. It was a terrible accident. She'il be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through it with her life. Julie has come through a difficult time with her illness and her divorce. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. Come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water come to my face. Come to The bover was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. Come under The president has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption.	come out, so he	told his	∠ □		
last Sunday and we had a barbecue. Come through When you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Her lack of confidence comes through whenever she speaks in public. Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through this time. It's great! Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through this time. It's great! Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through this time. It's great! Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through with strongh this time. It's great! Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through with strongh this time. It's great! Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through with strongh this time. It's great! Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through with strongh towards through with strongh towards through with strongh with strongh with strongh with strongh with strongh with strongh with excellent work. Come through It was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through it with her life. Come through It was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through with strongh with strongh with strongh with strongh with strongh she came through it with her life. Come to including the same through it with her life. Come to including tax and handling charges. Come to on my face	come over				come over
through when you were answering those difficult questions at the end. Her lack of confidence comes through whenever she speaks in public. Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through this time. It's great! You can count on Rob. He always comes through with excellent work. Come It was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through it with her life. Julie has come through a difficult time with her dilness and her divorce. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. What did the hotel bill come to, including tax and service charge? Come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water come to my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. Come under The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under sth committee's report on corruption.	last Sunday and				see also: come around
come through whenever she speaks in public. Come through We weren't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've really come through this time. It's great! You can count on Rob. He always comes through with excellent work. Come through It was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through it with her life. Julie has come through a difficult time with her illness and her divorce. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. What did the hotel bill come to, including tax and service charge? Come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under sthe come under from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption.		Your sel	f-assurance came through during your presentation, especial ou were answering those difficult questions at the end.	lly	come through
The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. Come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. Come under The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption.	comes through v	vhenever	∠ □		see also: come across
always comes through with excellent work. come through It was a terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at least she came through it with her life. Julie has come through a difficult time with her illness and her divorce. come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. what did the hotel bill come to, including tax and service charge? come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. come under The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under stolying the comment of the protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption.				e	come through come through with sth
she came through it with her life. Julie has come through a difficult time with her illness and her divorce. Come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. What did the hotel bill come to, including tax and service charge? Come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. Come under The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under fire for not solving	always comes th	rough			
come to The total amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs and handling charges. What did the hotel bill come to, including tax and service charge? It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under fire for not solving				east	come through sth
what did the hotel bill come to, including tax and service charge? come to It was so hot that I fainted. When I came to, Robert was splashing water on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under fire for not solving	difficult time wit	th her	∠ n		
come to	come to				
on my face. The boxer was knocked out, but he came to after a minute or two. The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under sth come under fire for not solving	come to, includi	ng tax			see also: add up to
come under The government has come under a lot of pressure from the media and protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under fire for not solving	come to			ter	come to
protest groups to release the committee's report on corruption. The president has come under fire for not solving	out, but he came				1
under fire for not solving	come under			d	come under sth
the country's problems.	under fire for no	t solving	∠ D		

(9/13)

come up	Do you meeting	think the issue of getting more staff will come up at this week ?	c's	come up
If a job vacancy of in your company know and I'll ap	, let me	∠ □		
come up	What tir	ne does the sun come up at this time of year?		come up
Why does the me sometimes look s when it's coming	so big	∠ □		
,				
come up against		who competes in this chess tournament will come up against ry tough competition.	t	come up against sth/sb
We come up aga problems in life, have to deal with	and we	∠ □		see also: (be) faced with, up against
come up to		ork doesn't come up to the standard we require, we'll have to and employ someone else instead.	let	come up to sth
Did the design of the level of excel expect?			Q 9	see also: measure up (to)
come up with	designs	d the Spanish architect Gaudi come up with such incredible for his buildings?		come up with sth
Patti Smith alwa up with powerfu for her songs.			up	see also: make up, think
come with		e sound systems come with a two-year guarantee covering all d service.	<u> </u>	come with sth
Every tailored su with two pairs of and a silk tie for	f socks			
compare to		in Iraq has been compared to the Vietnam War by several ns. They say the two conflicts share several important features	S.	(be) compared to sth compare sb/sth to sb/sth
Critics compare : Reich's music to music from Indo	gamelan			
compare with		mpare this year's sales with last year's sales, they aren't very nd we need to figure out why.		compare with sth compare sth with sth
Compared with problems some problems aren't	people	∠ □		
concentrate on		ghter understands that she must concentrate on her studies t after she graduates she can travel and explore the world.		concentrate on sth concentrate on doing sth
We're concentrate opening new ma our products over	rkets for		Q 9	see also: focus on
consist of		terrorist taskforce was set up, consisting of police, army sts, intelligence officers and computer experts.		consist of sth consist of doing sth
Her job consists researching trend formulating strat	ds and			,

(10/13)

contract out		e take on a big job like building a dam, we contract out some k, such as road and bridge construction, to other companies.	of	contract out sth contract sth out
It's cheaper to co some work out to it all ourselves.	ontract han to do			
contribute to		ctors contributed to the government's defeat, including ng crime rates, rising prices and unemployment.		contribute to sth
Al Gore's film co to the growing a of global climate	wareness		Q s	see also: add to
cook up (informal)		ted to have the day off work, so he cooked up a story about o visit his aunt in hospital.		cook up sth cook sth up
I was late to wor cooked up a stor problems with m	y about			see also: come up with, se up, think up
cool down	hood to	ar overheats, let the engine cool down before you open the check it.		cool down cool sth down cool down sth
If the soup's too impolite to blow cool it down?	hot, is it on it to			
cool off	If you go anything	et angry, stop, count to ten, and try to cool off before you say g.		cool off
I wouldn't bothe while he's angry until he's cooled	. Wait		Q 9	see also: calm down
cop out (informal)		the talent to become a great writer, but he copped out and a writing teacher instead because it was more secure financia	lly.	cop out
I should've set u business, but I co and kept my job	opped out			
correspond to / with		k the women had to do didn't correspond to the job description the newspaper ads. It was very different work.	ion	correspond to/with
Did the material correspond with the sample they	that of			
cosy up to (informal)	Some bu	asinessmen cosy up to corrupt politicians and do them 'favounget' favours' in return.	rs′,	cosy up to sb
People cosy up to with power in or benefits from the	rder to get			
cotton on (informal)		didn't know why he was smiling at me, but I soon cottoned winked as well.	on	cotton on cotton on to sth
He didn't under first, but it didn' long to cotton or	t take him		Q s	see also: catch on
cough up	When th	ne boy coughed up blood, his father drove him straight to the		cough up sth cough sth up
Most smokers co phlegm up from lungs than non-s	their			,

(11/13)

could do with	My hous	se could do with a new paint job. It's looking dull and a bit		could do with sth
Neil's been work hard. He could c long, relaxing ho	lo with a			
couldn't ask for	We won	the game by six goals to one. We couldn't have asked for a sult.		couldn't ask for sth
I couldn't have a better birthday. friends and fami	All my	∠ □		
count down		nted the seconds down to midnight, and then everyone called opy New Year!'	[count down count sth down count down sth
After counting d 100 to 1, they lau rocket.				
count in	If you're along.	e going out dancing tonight, you can count me in. I'd love to g	go	count sb in
Salima said to co in if we're booki for dinner.		∠ □		
count on		count on John. He's very reliable, so if he says he'll have it do it'll definitely be done on time.	one	count on sb/sth
I can count on m and close friends there if I need he	s to be			see also: bank on, end on, rely on
count out		e going to the pub, count me out. I'd like to come along but I d my wife I'd go straight home tonight.		count sb out
Bob said to coun if we're booking for dinner. He's	a table			
cover up		sident's party covered up the fact that he'd been treated for n to drugs and alcohol, and most people never found out.		cover up sth cover sth up
Governments try up mistakes or c any way they ca	orruption			
crack down		rink before you drive. The police are cracking down on drunk and you could end up in jail.	ζ	crack down crack down on sth
Politicians often to crack down or corruption, but f	n	∠ □		see also: clamp down
crack up (informal)	tried to	ked up after losing all his savings on the stock exchange, and kill himself.		crack up
She cracked up of stress from work ended up in hos	c and	∠ □		
crack up (informal)		racked up when Sally started acting and speaking like our bo dn't stop laughing.	ss.	crack up
The audience cra whenever the co told a funny joke	median			1

(12/13)

crank out (informal)	They're after nig	a terrible band. They crank out the same boring old songs night.	ght	crank out sth crank sth out
He used to be a g writer, but he just books out for mo	st cranks	∠ □		
crank up (informal)	The mus	sic isn't loud enough. Let's crank it up and get this party goin	g.	crank up sth crank sth up
It's too hot in he should crank up conditioning.			Q s	see also: turn up
crash out (informal)	Bernie c	rashed out on the couch after the party and slept there all nig	ht.	crash out
I was really tired crashed out on t while watching	he sofa	∠ □		
creep up on		creeps up on you. One day you're young, but before you know got gray hair and a wrinkly face.	ow	creep up on sb
Credit card debt on her, and now serious problem	she has a			
crop up (informal)		e to expect problems to crop up now and again, and we shoul ow to deal with them.	d	crop up
Health problems crop up more wl you're over 60 yo	hen	L 1	Q s	see also: come up
cross out	Check the come.	ne guest list and cross out the names of all the people who did	dn't	cross out sth cross sth out
If you make a majust cross it out a down your corre	and write			
crowd around		e car crash, lots of people crowded around to see the damaged the injured people.	d	crowd around
People were crown around Tiger Wo asking for his au	oods and			
cry out		unded soldier cried out in pain as his friends picked him up a on a stretcher.	nd	cry out cry out in/with sth
Matt cried out in when a big, blace fell on his face.		∠ □	Q s	see also: call out, yell out
cry out for		rtment is crying out for some new furniture. What we've got d-fashioned and worn out.		crying out for sth (usually used in progressive form)
This city is ugly. crying out for ni buildings and m	cer		Q s	see also: could do with
culminate in		veral weeks, the talks among the leaders of the countries d in the war culminated in an agreement to stop the fighting.		culminate in sth
The meetings cu in the signing of biggest contract	our		Q 9	see also: end with

(13/13)

curl up	My big f	at lazy cat curled up in front of the fire and went to sleep.		curl up
The young boy con the bed between parents and fell a	een his	4 3		
,				
cut across	We don' park.	t have to follow the road. It'd be quicker if we cut across the		cut across sth
The racing drive disqualified for cacross the track.		A D		
cut back	amount	nd too much. Don't you think you should try to cut back on t of money you spend each month?	he	cut back sth cut sth back cut back on sth
The rose bushes getting too big, s is going to cut th	o Pedro			
cut down	junk foo	overweight, it's time to cut down on the amount of fatty food and snack foods that you eat.	d,	cut down sth cut down on sth
Cutting down or food cuts down t getting heart disc	the risk of			ee also: cut back
cut off		talking to his kids on the phone when he was cut off , so he ha	ad	(be/get) cut off cut off sb/sth cut sb/sth off
She didn't pay he the power compa her electricity off	any cut			
cut off	They liv	ed on a small island in the Pacific Ocean, cut off from the rest d.	t of	cut off cut off from sth/sb
While he was in Iraq, he was cut of his family and fr	off from			
cut out		were running around the living room when their father told cut it out before they broke something.		cut sth out cut out sth
'Cut that out!' he his kids, and the running around.	y stopped			
cut out		's a professional football player and whenever his picture's in spaper, my wife cuts it out and puts it in a special scrapbook.		cut sth out cut out sth
My daughter like out and keep into magazine article	eresting			
cut out for	sensitive	his father, Pierre wasn't cut out for a life in the army. He was a ce, creative boy and more suited to a career in music or dance.	a	cut out for sth
My son loves wr seems to be cut of career in journali	out for a			
cut up	Could y	ou cut up some meat for the cat, please?		cut up sth cut sth up
If we all join in a the vegetables, it we can eat soone	'll mean	∠ □		ee also: chop up

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions $\,$ C $\,$ c

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'c'...

	T (1.1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(41
	I can't talk now, but I'll you back when I'm free.	(4 letters)
2	Many people called an enquiry after the minister was arrested for corruption.	(3 letters)
3	Yesterday's game was called because of the rain.	(3 letters)
	Did you call Denise in Paris and see her new apartment?	(2 letters)
	Our teacher always on me to answer the most difficult questions.	(5 letters)
	I turned around after hearing someone call my name.	(3 letters)
7	Don't forget to call me _ when you get to Bangkok. Have you still got my number?	(2 letters)
8	You can calm the baby by gently rocking her cradle.	(4 letters)
	He went back home to for his mum while she recovered from her illness.	(4 letters)
10	The waiter said, 'Would you care some dessert, madam?'	(3 letters)
11	When the rain stopped, we carried with our tennis match.	(2 letters)
	I wish people wouldn't on talking after a movie has started.	(5 letters)
13	As soon as he gets back to the meeting, they can carry	(2 letters)
	We carried the coach's instructions and won the game.	(3 letters)
	The new hairstyle didn't catch _ at first, but it's popular now.	(2 letters)
	At first I didn't understand, but after a while I on.	(6 letters)
	I got behind in my work and had to do some overtime to catch	(2 letters)
18	She had to run fast to catch up the leader.	(4 letters)
19	On Sundays, Marian stays in bed all morning to catch up her sleep.	(2 letters)
	I visited my home town to catch up some old friends.	(4 letters)
	The new hotel is especially designed to cater the needs of business travellers.	(2 letters)
	Did you get wet in the rain? Do you want to into some dry clothes?	(6 letters)
23	To avoid computer viruses, they're changing to Mac computers.	(4 letters)
	The police arrested him and charged him drunk driving.	(4 letters)
25	I spend a lot of time chasing slow deliveries to customers.	(2 letters)
26	Christiano likes going out to bars and chatting women.	(2 letters)
27	I lost a lot when my business partner cheated me of the money I'd invested.	(3 letters)
28	Leave your bags at the hotel's front desk when you check	(2 letters)
29	After he was arrested for using cocaine, he checked a drug treatment centre.	(4 letters)
	Just a moment. I have to go and check the baby.	(2 letters)
31	Give back the key when you check out the hotel.	(2 letters)
		(3 letters)
22	Let's check that new bookshop Jose was talking about.	
23	He checked the old car to see if it was in good condition and worth buying.	(4 letters)
	The security guards checked our bags before we were allowed inside.	(7 letters)
	The crowd cheered the runners as they ran the race.	(2 letters)
	Jenny looks a bit sad. Do you think a movie would cheer her ?	(2 letters)
37	After a hard day's work, I like to chill by watching TV.	(3 letters)
38	We should get our gardener to down that dead tree.	(4 letters)
39	Use this knife to chop the vegetables for the soup.	(2 letters)
40	The police are trying to clamp on drug dealers.	(4 letters)
41	If you make a mess in the kitchen, please it up.	(5 letters)
12	The old man came out and told the noisy kids to clear	(3 letters)
		(3 letters)
	I quit my job, but I still have to go back and clear my desk and my locker.	, ,
	We've arranged a meeting with our customer to clear the misunderstanding.	(2 letters)
45	It was raining all morning, but it's up now.	(8 letters)
	My doctor said the skin cream would clear my pimples in a couple of weeks.	(2 letters)
47	Some old-style leaders still cling the idea that military force can solve any problem.	(2 letters)
48	The downpipe got clogged with leaves so I got on the roof and cleared it out.	(2 letters)
49	The bar was closed because it stayed open after the legal closing time.	(4 letters)
50	The police drew their guns as they closed on the killer's hideout.	(2 letters)
	Our boss doesn't mind us having fun and clowning as long as we do our work.	(6 letters)
	They're a strong team, and their strength is combined plenty of skill.	(4 letters)
	How did the idea of starting your own software company come?	(5 letters)
	She came some old letters and postcards while clearing out her closets.	(6 letters)
55	He comes across very serious when you first meet him, but he can be quite funny.	(2 letters)
	Her English is coming very well. She can join in our conversations now.	(5 letters)
57	We're going out to dinner. Why don't you along?	(4 letters)
58	The old magazine came when I opened it and some pages fell out.	(5 letters)
	He doesn't agree yet, but he'll eventually come	(6 letters)
	It was a terrible experience, but he came from it with more appreciation of life.	(4 letters)
	Let's come back that topic after we've discussed everything else on the agenda.	(2 letters)
J.	unit of a met of	(= 1000013)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'c'...

	4
62 Why don't you come to my place and watch the football on my big new TV?	(6 letters)
63 How did you come that information? It should have been kept secret.	(2 letters)
64 For most people, success comes to a combination of hard work and persistence.	(4 letters)
65 She came down the flu and had to stay home for a week.	(4 letters)
66 Akira comes Japan, but he's been living in Australia for many years.	(4 letters)
67 Let me know what time your flight comes _ and I'll pick you up from the airport.	(2 letters)
68 My pocketknife in handy when I go camping.	(5 letters)
69 She's a wealthy woman and her children will come a lot of money when she dies.	(4 letters)
70 The president came in a lot of criticism in the media.	(3 letters)
70 The breath cane in a lot of chickshift in the fields.	
71 They invested a lot in the search for new gold deposits, but nothing came it.	(2 letters)
72 The plan to cheat by using mobile phones didn't come The students were caught.	(3 letters)
73 We have to get home by 9.45 because the football comes at 10 o'clock.	(2 letters)
74 Maria's studying hard and her English is on very well.	(6 letters)
75 We were surprised when the election results came and the same party won again.	(3 letters)
76 Many families reject their gay children if they come and declare their sexuality.	(3 letters)
77 Did the ink stain come when you washed your shirt?	(3 letters)
78 I can't wait for The Rolling Stone's new album to out.	(4 letters)
79 Our friends came to see how we'd decorated our house.	(4 letters)
80 Her confidence came during her speech.	(7 letters)
of the confidence came during her specific	
81 Jamila really came through us this time. Her design's great.	(3 letters)
82 The total amount comes \$25.00.	(2 letters)
83 The president has come pressure to end the war.	(5 letters)
04 Plantalling if the angular pressure to the time war.	
84 Please tell me if a job vacancy up at your company.	(5 letters)
85 What time did the sun come this morning?	(2 letters)
86 She came up some tough challenges in her new job.	(7 letters)
97 His work doors't some up the standard we require	
87 His work doesn't come up the standard we require.	(2 letters)
88 She always comes with new ideas for their advertising campaigns.	(2 letters)
89 This computer comes a two-year guarantee covering all parts and service.	(4 letters)
20. The new maying style was compared allossis maying from the 1940's	
90 The new movie's style was compared classic movies from the 1940's.	(2 letters)
91 Compared last year's sales, this year's sales were quite good.	(4 letters)
92 The job consists serving customers and checking stock. Do you think he can do it?	(2 letters)
93 We'll contract some of the work to other companies.	(3 letters)
94 Factors such as good training and hard work contributed the company's success.	(2 letters)
95 He wanted to leave work early, so he cooked a story about visiting a sick aunt.	(2 letters)
96 If the soup is too hot, blow on it to it down.	(4 letters)
77 If you get anount stop and equal to ten to god	
97 If you get angry, stop and count to ten to cool	(3 letters)
98 I could have started my own band, but I copped and became a music teacher.	(3 letters)
99 The quality of the material we got didn't correspond that of the sample we saw.	(2 letters)
100 People cosy to powerful figures to get something from them.	(2 letters)
101 I didn't understand at first, but I soon cottoned when he winked at me.	(2 letters)
	(2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood.	(2 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 Theydown from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count mewhenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 Theydown from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing <i>Word Up</i> . You can count me whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 Theydown from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing <i>Word Up</i> . You can count me whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing <i>Word Up</i> . You can count me whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover the corruption story and keep it a secret.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (4 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks her old songs for the money.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (5 letters) (5 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (7 letters) (8 letters) (9 letters) (9 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (5 letters) (5 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (5 letters) (5 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (7 letters) (8 letters) (9 letters) (9 letters) (1 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (5 letters) (5 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (7 letters) (8 letters) (9 letters) (9 letters) (1 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping _ again and again.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping _ again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping _ again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (6 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping _ again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 Theydown from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count mewhenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident. 119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (6 letters) (5 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 Theydown from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count mewhenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident. 119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot. 120 Our apartment is crying out some new furniture.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping _ again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident. 119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot. 120 Our apartment is crying out some new furniture. 121 The meetings culminated _ the signing of an important agreement.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 Theydown from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count mewhenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident. 119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot. 120 Our apartment is crying out some new furniture.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (5 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 Theydown from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count mewhenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident. 119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot. 120 Our apartment is crying out some new furniture. 121 The meetings culminated the signing of an important agreement. 122 The cat curled in front of the fire and dozed off.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughedsome blood. 103 Their garden couldwith some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have askeda better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping _ again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident. 119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot. 120 Our apartment is crying out some new furniture. 121 The meetings culminated _ the signing of an important agreement. 122 The cat curled _ in front of the fire and dozed off. 123 Let's cut the field. It'll be quicker than the road.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could _ with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown. 104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome. 105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'. 106 I love playing Word Up. You can count me _ whenever you play a game. 107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids. 108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable. 109 The government tried to cover _ the corruption story and keep it a secret. 110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive. 111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked 112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks _ her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it _ a bit. 114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night. 115 The credit card debt crept up _ her, and now she owes a lot of money. 116 The same problems keep cropping _ again and again. 117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left. 118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident. 119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot. 120 Our apartment is crying out some new furniture. 121 The meetings culminated _ the signing of an important agreement. 122 The cat curled _ in front of the fire and dozed off.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (7 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'c'...

125 I'm trying to cut back the number of hours I work.	(2 letters)
126 Her doctor told her to cut on the amount of fatty food she eats.	(4 letters)
127 We should ask the gardener to cut that dead tree.	(4 letters)
128 I was on the phone to my mother when we got cut , so I had to call her again.	(3 letters)
129 We saw our photo in the newspaper, so we cut it	(3 letters)
130 I was driving home when my car's engine cut	(3 letters)
131 His father wanted him to be a soldier, but he wasn't cut out a career in the army.	(3 letters)
132 Could you cut some bananas for the fruit salad, please?	(2 letters)

(1/4)

dawn on	It just da UPS. I h	awned on me that nearly all of our slow deliveries were sent ladn't realized this before.	ЭУ	dawn on sb
I was on the train dawned on me the by phone at hom	hat I'd left	L D	Q s	see also: occur to
deal in		e has always loved collecting stamps, so he set up a small y that deals in old stamps and related items.		deal in sth
She set up a succ website that dea second-hand boo	ls in			
deal with	Would y	you mind dealing with this customer's enquiry? I'm too busy nent.	at	deal with sth/sb
Jim is very good dealing with tecl problems.				see also: attend to
decide against		inking about it for a while, I decided against quitting my job ting my own company. If it failed, I'd lose everything.		decide against sth/sb
We've decided a opening a brancl due to the high o	h in Japan	∠ □		
decide on		dio has already decided on the actors for the main roles in the ness Bond film.	!	decide on sth/sb
Why did you deusing UPS to senshipment?		L	Q s	see also: settle on
depend on		depend on Jill to do a good job. She's very reliable and I'm s	ure	depend on sb/sth depend on sb/sth to do sth
Do you think we depend on the p service to delive	ostal	∠ □		see also: count on, rely bank on
depend on	I'm still	not sure if we can play tennis today. It depends on the weath	er.	depend on sth
Delivery time de the shipment me choose.		L D		
deter from		nber of spectators at the golf tournament was down today. The st have deterred many people from coming to watch.	ie	deter sb from doing sth
The terrorist atta deterred many p from visiting the	eople		Q 9	see also: put off
devote to	The CN stories a	N cable news channel decided to devote more time to coverir bout health and the environment.	ıg	devote sth to sth
Princess Diana d most of her time helping people in	to			I
die down		troversy about the president's mistake took a long time to die People were still talking about it a year later.	!	die down
The musicians we the applause to combefore starting to	die down	∠ n		1

(2/4)

(be) dying for sth I'm dying for a cup of coffee. Would you mind ordering one for me? dying for (informal) I haven't had a massage see also: itch for, yearn all week and I'm dying for for (formal) Many languages are dying out because fewer and fewer people are die out die out learning them and speaking them. Many animal species have died out recently and disappeared forever. While workers were digging up the road they found a dead body. The dig up sth dig up dig sth up police then came and dug the body up and took it away. I did a search on the internet and dug up some amazing information. dip into sth If we run out of milk, just dip into the petty cash and run down to the dip into shop and get some. Nicola has decided to dip into her savings and take a trip to Italy. dish out sth When she gets drunk she either dishes out praise that's too high, or dish out dish sth out dishes out criticism that's too harsh. She never gets it right. (informal) The college was accused see also: give out, hand of dishing out degrees to anyone who could pay. If someone disposes of a cigarette by throwing it on the ground, they dispose of sth dispose of can be fined up to \$500. (formal) The hospital was fined for see also: throw away / out not disposing of its waste properly. We decided to divide the profits up equally and pay each partner his divide sth up divide up divide up sth share at the end of each month. We divided the space up L into 20 cubicles with a desk and a chair in each We all know that global warming is a serious problem so we all have to do sth about sth/sb do about start doing something about it, like driving our cars less. My dad is drinking too much alcohol and I don't know what to do about it The government should do away with taxes for poor people if they can't do away with sth do away afford to pay them. with Our boss did away with the dress code, so we can wear whatever we like do up sth Don't forget to do up your seatbelt before you start driving. do up do sth up My friend noticed that my fly was undone and told me to do it up.

(3/4)

do up		lecided to do up our apartment. We'll paint it, redecorate it an ne new furniture.	nd	do up sth do sth up
We buy old hous them up, and the them for a profit	en sell	∠ n		see also: fix up
do with		d you do with the magazines I put here yesterday? You have them out, have you?	n′t	do with sth/sb
What will you do that free time aft retired?	o with all er you've			
do without	We'll ha	eve to do without the air-conditioning while they fix it. It's go	ing	do without sth/sb
She can't do with coffee in the mor gets her going.				eee also: go without
doze off	Jose doz really fu	ted off during our boss's speech and started to snore. It was unny!		doze off
I didn't sleep ver last night, so I do my desk today.				eee also: nod off
drag on	His spee sleep!	ech seemed to drag on for hours. He nearly put everyone to		drag on drag on for sth
The meeting was slow and boring dragged on for a	. It		Q s	ee also: go on
	TA7 1	111 (11 1 1 1 1 1 ()		I 4
draw on / upon	experier	ays like to employ a few older people who have lots of nee to draw on when doing their work.		draw on sth draw upon sth
She never gets timust have a hug of energy to draw	e supply			
draw up		d our lawyer to draw up a new contract for employees before new staff.	we	draw up sth draw sth up
After drawing up guidelines, he pa them on to the m	assed			see also: write up
dream of	When h	e was young, he dreamed of being a famous football player.		dream of sth dream of doing sth
Bob dreamed of a rich and success businessman.	becoming ssful	∠ n		
dream up		take a brilliant imagination to dream up something as detailed as the world of Lord of the Rings.	d	dream up sth dream sth up
Do you know wh culture first drea idea of democrac	med the			eee also: come up with, k up
drive out		the war, people were driven out of their homes by invading and forced to live in refugee camps.		drive out sb drive sb out
Why did police of the beggars out of the and onto the street	ne park	∠ □		

(4/4)

drop by (informal)		n't you drop by on your way home from work and help me ne food?		drop by
How about dropping by on Saturday afternoon and we'll watch the golf?		∠ □	see also: come around, come over, stop by	
drop in	I'll pop l	by the library on my way home and drop the books in .		drop sth in
Could you drop report in to my o when it's done?		∠ □		see also: drop off
drop off	Every m	forning I drop the kids off at school on my way to work.		drop sb/sth off drop off sb/sth
Make sure some off these samples customer's office	s at the			
drop out		ny students drop out of university these days, but in the 1960s ait studying so they'd be free to do whatever they wanted to.	S	drop out drop out of sth
Tell the staff that want anyone dro out of the English	opping			ee also: <mark>opt out</mark>
dry up		n's dams dried up during the drought, but they filled up againe storms.	n	dry up
If the world's oil dried up, the eco would collapse.		∠ □		
dumb down (informal)	down so	ovie directors say big studios want them to dumb their movid o more people can understand them.		dumb sth down dumb down sth
Do you think it's media companie down their prod	s dumb			

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions D d

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'd'...

1 It suddenly dawned me that I'd left my umbrella in the car, so I went back to get it. 2 She set up a successful company that deals second-hand computer parts. 3 Could you with this customer? I'm too busy at the moment. 4 Amir has to deal many problems in his job.	(2 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters)
5 I thought about taking the new job but I decided it, so I'm keeping this one. 6 How did you decide which delivery service to use to send the shipment?	(7 letters) (2 letters)
7 You can on Robert. He's very reliable and he won't let you down.	(6 letters)
8 We're not sure what we're doing tomorrow. It depends the weather.	(2 letters)
9 He was deterred going into politics by the fear of media intrusion.	(4 letters)
10 Bill Gates decided to devote most of his time and money helping people in need.	(2 letters)
11 The controversy about corrupt government officials has finally died	(4 letters)
12 Let's go to a coffee shop. I'm dying a nice hot cappuccino.	(3 letters)
13 Many animal species are dying as their habitats are being destroyed.	(3 letters)
14 My dog could smell the bone buried in the garden and used his paws to it up.	(3 letters)
15 Leila has decided to dip her savings to buy a new computer. 16 Has the nuclear power industry worked out how to safely dispose nuclear waste yet?	(4 letters) (2 letters)
17 We'll divide the profits _ equally among all the investors.	(2 letters)
18 There's a problem with our network and we have to do something it now.	(5 letters)
19 We should do with laws that allow police to listen in on our private phone calls.	(4 letters)
20 Before the plane landed, we straightened our seats and did _ our seatbelts.	(2 letters)
21 We're going to do the old house by painting it and redecorating it.	(2 letters)
22 What will you do all that money you won in the lottery?	(4 letters)
23 We'll have to do the photocopier while they're fixing it.	(7 letters)
24 He dozed during the concert and started to snore.	(3 letters)
25 The movie was so boring that it seemed to drag for hours.	(2 letters)
26 Older people have lots of experience to draw when working.	(4 letters)
27 Can you tell our lawyer to draw a new distribution agreement?	(2 letters)
28 When she was young she dreamed being a ballet dancer.	(2 letters)
29 Do you know who first dreamed the idea of the world wide web?	(2 letters)
30 The police drove the protesters of the building and onto the street.	(3 letters)
31 Why don't you drop my apartment on your way home?	(2 letters)
32 Could you these books into the library on your way to work? They're late.	(4 letters)
33 Would you mind dropping the report on your way home?	(3 letters)
34 I'll you off at the station on my way to work.	(4 letters)
35 The English classes were boring, so many people dropped and stopped going.	(3 letters)
36 Oil reserves could dry before the end of the century. 37 Do you think some movies are dumbed so more people can understand them?	(2 letters) (4 letters)
57 Do you tillik some movies are dumbed so more people can understand mem:	(4 letters)

(1/2)

eat in	I don't f tonight.	eel like going out to a restaurant. Let's stay home and eat in		eat in
If you eat in a los sure you don't ju up frozen meals	ıst heat			
eat into		n is eating into my savings. Every year prices rise and I can bun the money I've put away for the future.	1y	eat into sth
The strengthening currency is eating export profits.		∠ □		
eat out	Let's ea	t out tonight. We haven't been to a restaurant for ages.		eat out
Eating out is exp it's good to know cook at home.				I
eat up		n I get my son to eat up all his vegetables? He says he hates d leaves most of them on his plate.		eat up sth eat sth up
Profits are being by the rising cos running a busine	ts of	∠ □		
egg on	Peter do	pesn't usually drink too much, but people in the bar were g him and egging him on and before long he was really drunk	ζ.	egg sb on
He wouldn't hav the car if his frie hadn't egged hir	nds	∠ □		
embark on /		uitting her job as a nurse, Salama embarked upon a new caree relling fashion photographer.	r	embark upon sth embark on sth
The government embarked on a country to promote healt	ampaign	∠ n	Q s	see also: launch into
end up		adn't studied hard and got good qualifications, you might have p in a boring, low-paying job.	ve	end up end up doing sth
If we keep impro market share, we up leading the se	e'll end	£ 3	up	see also: finish up, wind
end with		great concert and lots of dancing, the New Year's Eve ions ended with a fantastic display of fireworks.		end with sth end sth with sth
She ended her ta summary of the points she'd mad	main	£ 1	Q s	see also: culminate in
engage in (formal)		ver company is engaged in a dispute with local people over the ction of a dam that would destroy many villages.	ne	engage in sth (be) engaged in sth
Most of our stud engaged in socia sporting activitie	ıl and	∠ n	Q s	see also: involve in
enter into		ernment has entered into an agreement to help companies co of reducing pollution by lowering their taxes.	ver	enter into sth
We are entering discussions with potential investo	several			'

(2/2)

entitle to	reach the age of sixty-five			(be) entitled to sth entitle sb to sth entitle sb to do sth
Membership entitles you and a guest to the use all of the club's facilities.				
even up	even up You paid for dinner last time, so if I pay this time that'll even things up.		even sth up even up sth	
Our players have evened up the score. If we score again we'll be ahead.				
		oldiers were exposed to dangerous chemicals during the war are now getting sick as a result.		expose sb to sth (be) exposed to sth
It's a good idea to expose young staff to various work environments.				

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **E e**

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'e'...

1 I don't feel like going out to a restaurant tonight, so let's in.	(3 letters)
2 High fuel costs are eating the profits of many businesses.	(4 letters)
3 Let's eat tonight. I know a great Japanese restaurant near here.	(3 letters)
4 If the kids eat all their vegetables, they can have dessert.	(2 letters)
5 He got drunk and danced on the table because his friends were egging him	(2 letters)
6 After quitting his job in business, Joe embarked a new career as a teacher.	(2 letters)
7 If you don't study hard, you might end working in a job you don't like.	(2 letters)
8 They ended the concert an extended version of one of their most popular songs.	(4 letters)
9 The timber company is engaged a dispute with local people over logging their forest.	(2 letters)
10 Laos and Thailand entered an agreement to build a bridge over their border.	(4 letters)
11 In most European countries, all citizens are entitled free medical care.	(2 letters)
12 You paid the bill last time, so I'll pay this time and that'll even things	(2 letters)
13 Do you think it's good for children to be exposed places like hospitals and prisons?	(2 letters)

(1/5)

face up to		e I faced up to the fact that I'm getting older and I have to star better care of my body.	t	face up to sth
We have to face challenge of con with cheap impo	npeting			,
face with		s faced with a difficult decision when offered a high-paying joa. If she took it, she'd have to live far away from her family.	ob	(be) faced with sth
Our company is with strong com from foreign pro	petition			see also: come up against, up against
factor in		orget to factor in the cost of moving to our new offices when yut next year's budget.	ou	factor in sth factor sth in
If we factor lower costs in, product Vietnam is chear	tion in	£ 3		see also: allow for
fall apart		ong glue when you put together your model airplane or it'll fa hen you try to fly it.	111	fall apart
If the deal falls a have to look for investors.			Q 9	see also: come apart
fall back on		et your degree, you'll have some qualifications to fall back or reer in music doesn't work out.	ı if	fall back on sth
If his new busin he has teaching back on to make	to fall			see also: resort to, turn to
fall behind		kes too much time off school, she'll fall behind . Then she'll have very hard to catch up with her classmates.	ave	fall behind fall behind with/in sth
If we fall behind loan repayments could lose our a	s, we			
fall for		esman is trying to talk you into spending more money than yo Don't fall for it!	u	fall for sth
Don't fall for em which promise t you a lot of mon	o make	∠ o		
fall for	He fell sight.	for Katherine as soon as they met. He says it was love at first		fall for sb
When she was y she'd fall for any was cute and ac	y boy who	∠ o		
fall off		sunscreen lotion always fall off in winter, but pick up again i r, of course.	n	fall off
Interest in the co shares fell off who new products so	hen théir	∠ o		see also: go down
fall out	they're	Bob fell out because of a disagreement over money, and now not talking to each other.	7	fall out fall out with sb fall out over sth
The band broke the members fel artistic difference	l out over			

(2/5)

fall over	My little	e boy was running along when he tripped and fell over and h	urt	fall over fall over sth
Falling over in the bathroom can reserious head inju	sult in	∠ n		I
fall through		ns for a trip to China fell through when my wife got sick and tay home.	we	fall through
The company's perpand fell throuto lack of finance	ugh due			
feel for		rs out late and comes home drunk. Her neighbours feel for he a, but they don't know what they can do for them.	er	feel for sb
People who feel kids can join a so sponsor a child o	cheme to	∠ □		
fend off		of young men attacked Rajiv in the street. He tried to fend the there were too many of them and he was badly beaten.	em	fend off sth/sb fend sth/sb off
It's not easy to fe dog off if it's try attack you and b	ing to	∠ n	off	see also: fight off, ward
fight back		just stands there when other kids tease him. He won't defend or <mark>fight back</mark> in any way.		fight back fight back against sth/sb
Local shoe manu will have to figh against cheap im	t back	∠ n		see also: hit back
fight off		re to fight off those negative thoughts or you'll start believing d thinking you can't succeed. And you can!	ŗ	fight off sth/sb fight sth/sb off
Local producers fighting off com- from foreign con-	petition	∠ n		see also: fend off, ward stand up to
figure on		n't figured on economic problems causing his business to fail, t they have he doesn't know what to do.	, so	figure on sth figure on doing sth
How do they fig competing with imported produc	cheap,	∠ n		
figure out	Read the	e two example sentences and try to figure out what the phras ans.	al	figure out sth figure sth out
We need to figure way to increase of market share.		∠ n		see also: work out
figure out		ough I've known her for a couple of years, I still haven't figur ut. I never know what she's really thinking.	red	figure sb out
Good managers people out and of them effectively.	deal with			see also: work out
fill in		ext exercise, you'll have to fill in the blanks with the correct the verb.		fill in sth fill sth in fill sth in with sth
Each new emplo fill this form in v personal details.	vith their	∠ n		

(3/5)

fill sb in Could you fill me in on the details before the meeting starts? I haven't fill in fill sb in on sth had time to read the report. I'll fill everyone in on the results of the survey at tomorrow's meetin We had a substitute teacher today. She'll be filling in for Mr. Shan until fill in fill in for sb he gets better. Bill can't chair today's see also: sit in for, stand meeting, so Sue's filling in for him. fill out sth Before the job interview begins you'll have to fill out your application fill out fill sth out form, so make sure you take a pen. fill sth out with sth Could you fill these order see also: fill in forms out before the end of the day, please? fill sth up If you pour a glass of beer for someone, make sure you fill it up to the fill up fill up sth top. Don't forget to fill up the car with petrol before you leave. It's a very long trip. Sue's having trouble sleeping because she's worried that her boss will find out sth find out find sth out find out about her mistake and sack her. find out about sth Could you find out how long it takes to send a shipment to Japan? There's just one piece of apple pie left. Who'd like to finish it off? finish off sth finish off finish sth off The report isn't ready yet, see also: polish off (inf, but I should be able to used mostly for food) finish it off tomorrow finish up After working her way around South America, Sue finished up in finish up finish up doing sth Mexico City working as an English teacher. We finished up working see also: end up, wind up half the night in order to get the job done on time. finish with sth Have you nearly **finished with** the printer, or do you have more to do? finish with (be) finished with sth Put the projector back in the storeroom when you've finished with it The coach fired up his players with his half-time talk, and they came out fire sb up fire up (be) fired up and played much better in the second half. Our sales manager is good at motivating sales staff. She really fires them up. My son's having problems fitting in with other kids at his new school. fit in fit in with sth/sb He says they aren't very friendly towards him. We need new staff who see also: get on, get along can easily fit in with our

marketing team.

(4/5)

fit together	To comp form a p	plete a jigsaw puzzle, you have to fit all the pieces together to picture.)	fit together fit sth together
If the parts are m properly, they'll together perfectl	fit			see also: piece together, together
fix up		ght an old house and fixed it up. We painted it and redecorat ow it looks lovely.	ed	fix sth up fix up sth
Wouldn't fixing old factory be ch than building a r	eaper		Q s	see also: do up
fizzle out		d was really popular for a few months, but interest in them out when their good-looking singer left to form another band	•	fizzle out
There used to be interest in the cobut it's fizzled or	mpany,		Q 9	see also: die out
flare up		gerous in parts of this city. Violence among drug gangs can y flare up and innocent people can get hurt.		flare up
We'll need good at the concert as flare up at any ti	fights can			
flick through		ike it when bookshops seal their books. I like to flick through es and have a good look before deciding to buy one.	1	flick through sth
I was flicking the annual report which came across this	nen I			see also: go through, look ugh
flood in		nds of cheap products have been flooding in from China and being sold in our department stores for huge profits.		flood in
Orders for the no selling book hav flooding in all w	e been	∠ n	Q s	see also: pour in
focus on		government will focus on developing the country's industri a order to create more jobs and boost the economy.	al	focus on sth
Our company has focused on production high-end productions.	ucing			see also: concentrate on
follow up		neet a potential client, make sure you get their business card a low up the initial contact with a phone call the next day.	nd	follow up sth follow sth up
We'll follow this with occasional on development	updates			
fool around		e in the office was telling jokes and laughing when the boss and told us to stop fooling around and start doing some wor	·k.	fool around
This is a serious and we don't ha fool around.		∠ n		see also: clown around, around, play around
free up		e to stop making some of our models for a while to free up es in order to fill a huge order for one particular model.		free up sth/sb free sth/sb up
We need to free from other depart help us out.			Ш	1

(5/5)

freshen up	It was hot outside and I felt sweaty when I came back in, so I went straight to the bathroom to freshen up .	freshen up freshen sth up freshen up sth
I chew on mints up my breath aft a cigarette. Do th		
function as	David is very important to his football club. As well as being their captain and best player, he functions as their media spokesman.	function as sth
My apartment fu as an office and s room as well as	tore-	see also: act as

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **F f**

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'f'...

1	We have to up to the fact that many students need help with phrasal verbs.	(4 letters)
2	Our company is faced the challenge of developing exciting new products.	(4 letters)
3	You should factor rising wages and fuel costs when you work out next year's budget.	(2 letters)
	You can't touch the old books because they're fragile and they fall easily.	(5 letters)
	He'll need a degree to fall on in case he can't make a living from music.	(4 letters)
6	If I fall in my work, I'll have to do some overtime to catch up.	(6 letters)
7	Romeo and Juliet fell each other, but their families wouldn't accept their love.	(3 letters)
8	Sales of CDs have been falling since people started downloading music online.	(3 letters)
9	Due to a dispute over money, they fell and aren't speaking to each other.	(3 letters)
10	The little girl fell and hurt her knee.	(4 letters)
11	Our holiday plans fell when one of our kids came down with the flu.	(7 letters)
12	Angelina feels children in poor countries and tries to help them whenever she can.	(3 letters)
	It's difficult to fend a big dog if it's attacking you.	(3 letters)
	When kids bully him, the shy boy won't fight He just looks at the floor.	(4 letters)
15	A healthy body fights infectious diseases more effectively than an unhealthy body.	(3 letters)
16	What do you figure doing if your company closes down?	(2 letters)
	Can you figure what the phrasal verb in the example sentence means?	(3 letters)
	He's a strange guy. I never know what he's thinking and I really can't figure him	(3 letters)
19	You have to in the blanks with a word that correctly completes the sentence.	(4 letters)
	Our teacher is sick today, so another teacher is filling _ for her.	(2 letters)
21	The police spokesman filled the reporters in the latest developments in the case.	(2 letters)
22	Before you're interviewed for a visa, you'll have to fill a visa application form.	(3 letters)
	Can you fill the car _ with gas before bringing it back?	(2 letters)
24	How did you find about the company's secret plans?	(3 letters)
25	Are you sure you can finish the report before Monday morning?	(3 letters)
	After travelling around Asia, Jenny finished working on a farm in New Zealand.	(2 letters)
	Could you drop the newspaper into my office when you've finished it?	(4 letters)
28	After a bad start, the coach fired his players with his half-time team talk.	(2 letters)
29	Kids sometimes have problems fitting at a new school.	(2 letters)
	If a jigsaw puzzle is made properly, the pieces will fit perfectly.	(8 letters)
31	As your best friend, I should tell you that you need to freshen your breath somehow.	(2 letters)
	Our house looks old and a bit run down, so we're going to fix it	(2 letters)
	There used to be a lot of interest in the band, but it fizzled when the singer left.	(3 letters)
34	Many police are needed at football games because fights can flare among fans.	(2 letters)
35	I like to flick the pages of a magazine before I buy it.	(7 letters)
36	Orders have been flooding _ since they released their new line of computers.	(2 letters)
	The new government will focus improving the country's education system.	(2 letters)
38	We'll follow the seminar with monthly reports on the issues that were covered.	(2 letters)
	We've got our exams next week, so we don't have time to fool in our classes.	(6 letters)
	I'll try to free some time for the meeting tomorrow afternoon.	(2 letters)
	He felt hot and sweaty after playing tennis, so he went to the bathroom to freshen $__$.	(2 letters)
	Sarah functions the company's manager, receptionist, driver and cleaner.	(2 letters)
		,

(1/10)

gear to / towards	demands of v	n our school are geared to preparing stu ork in the real world.	idents for the	(be) geared to/ towards sth (be)geared to doing sth
The show is gear towards discove talented singers.			Ω	
get about		ed a car to get about in Zurich. With all tting about on public transport is easy.	the excellent buses	get about get about on sth
Our messengers save time by get on motorbikes.	could ing about			see also: get around
get across		he's studied English for many years, he eas across in a conversation.	still has trouble	get sth across get sth across to sb
An advertising of has to get the me across clearly an	ssage		Ω	see also: put across
get ahead		ness is doing very well and, after years income, he's starting to get ahead finan		get ahead
The best way to in this company excellent work.	get ahead sto do		<u> </u>	
get ahead of	He ran fast to race.	get ahead of his competitors, and now	he's leading the	get ahead of sb/sth
Good market res helped their com ahead of the othe	pany get			
get along	My sister and	I used to argue a lot, but now we get a	long well.	get along get along with sb
We want friendly who know how along with each	o get			see also: get on (with)
get around (Brit/Aust)	There's no wa	ay of getting around the new tax, so we	'll just have to pay	get around sth
We have to get a government's ne regulations some	W		Q	
get around		to get around is by subway. It's fast and for somewhere to park your car.	d you don't waste	get around get around by sth
Getting around takes ages but mare much too date	otorbikes		Q	see also: get about
get around to(Brit/Aust)	but I'll get an	ne the work in the garden yet because I' ound to it soon.	ve been so busy,	get around to sth get around to doing sth
When are you go around to writin report? It's alrea	g that			
get at	Make sure yo	u keep the sugar in a sealed container s	o the ants can't get	get at sth
We need the bes software so hack get at our data.				1

(2/10)

get at	I didn't was gett	understand the last part of her lecture. Do you know what she	e	get at get at sth
I know what he's at, but he could l expressing himse	s getting be	∠n	prog	Note: Usually gressive , as in 'What's
expressing fillise	en better.		ne g	etting at?'
get away		ght a young guy stealing from our shop. He struggled and got fore the police arrived, but they're looking for him now.	t	get away get away from sb/sth
If possible, I'll ge from the office e we can meet som	arly and	∠ ⊐		
get away with	He said young. l	he got away with stealing from shops many times when he w He never got caught, and had the sense to stop before he was.	as	get away with sth
The students did away with cheat exam. They were	ing in the			
get back	Can I bo	errow your book after you get it back from John?		get sth back get sth back from sb
If we don't get or share back soon, in trouble.	ur market we'll be			
get back at		r forget the way he insulted me in public. One day I'll get bac y making him look stupid in front of lots of people.	k	get back at sb
After we sacked tried to get back saying we avoid	at us by	∠ □	Q s	see also: pay back
get back to	We've to	alked enough about this issue, so let's get back to the main topeeting.	pic	get back to sth
I think the comp to get back to do it does best.				see also: come back to, rn to
get back to		on't have the information you're asked for, tell the customer and out and get back to them as soon as possible.		get back to sb
Our policy is to g to customers wh us within 24 hou	o email			<u> </u>
get by		ts by on her salary, but only just. She can't afford to buy a nev avel overseas.	V	get by get by on sth
The marketing to get by on their co budget. It isn't en	ırrent	∠ n		
get by with / without	working	wants a car, but he'll have to get by without one until he star g. She said he could get by with public transport for now.	ts	get by with sth get by without sth
He doesn't need expensive comp gets by with a ch	ıter. He			
get down	I can't ta everythi well.	alk to Rafael when he's depressed. He complains about ng and that gets me down, and I end up feeling unhappy as		get sb down
All the bad news media gets my fa down sometimes	nther	∠ □		

(3/10)

get down to		ompany is going to succeed, we have to stop wasting time in s and get down to business and start making some money.		get down to sth
I sometimes find get down to wor after a big lunch	k again		Q s	see also: get on with
get in	Mum go with his	ot in the back seat with the kids, and Billy got in the front seat dad.	-	get in get in sth
She came back to office late last nig she couldn't get	ght, but	∠ n		
get in		know what time the train from London gets in ? I promised to my mother.)	get in
Give me a call as you get in and w a meeting.				ee also: come in
get in		etter make sure you get your application in on time, or your of getting a place on the course will be zero.		get sth in
Angelina has to school report in end of the week.	by the			ee also: <mark>put in</mark>
get into (informal)	Most yo some ge	ung people get into healthy activities like sports and music, b t into bad habits such as taking drugs and drinking alcohol.	ut	get into sth get into doing sth
When he was yo got into jazz, and loves listening to	d he still			ee also: take up
get off		t get off the plane until they open the doors, so there's no poing up until they do.	nt	get off sth
Tell her to get of in Rome and we' her up from ther	'll pick			ee also: get out (of)
get off	Get off	the car, son. You'll leave footprints on the roof.		get off sth
After getting you you can get off the by walking to yo	he stage ´			
get off	Get the	car off the lawn, son. It'll leave tyre marks on the grass.		get sth off sth
As soon as the ba finishes, get their instruments off t	r	∠ D		
get off		mericans only get two weeks off each year. In many other ed countries, people get at least four weeks off for vacations.		get off get sth off
How many days get off during th Year holiday per	e New	∠ □	Q s	eee also: take off
get on		you getting on with the other people in the office? Have you problems with anyone?		get on get on with sb
Mary's a very sw person and she's easy to get on wi	very			ee also: get along

(4/10)

get on	James he	elped an old lady get on the bus today. He's a real gentleman	•	get on sth
Who would you see getting on the of Directors?		L D		ee also: get onto
get on		y cold outside. Have you got your thick socks and your extra- nderwear on ?	-	get sth on
How long will it the dancers to ge new costumes or	et their	∠ ⊓		ee also: put on
get onto	Her fath	er was very pleased when she got onto the Board of Directors	S.	get onto sth
What do I need t get my friend on planning commi	to the			ee also: get on
get onto		ve've probably covered that topic. Does anyone want to add g before we get onto the next item on the agenda?		get onto sth
How did we get sport? Shouldn't discussing work	we be	∠ □		ee also: move on (to)
get on with		ss came into the office and said, 'Get on with your work! I do to sit around chatting on your phones all day!'	n't	get on with sth
Let's get on with looking for some customers.		∠ n		ee also: get down to
_				
get out		d to get out of the burning car but she couldn't open the door. ck, so she yelled out, `Help! I can't get out !'	It	get out get out of sth
They couldn't ge the building beca the bars on the w	ause of			
get out of		ghter hates going to the dentist. She always tries to get out of g she feels sick.	it	get out of sth get out of doing sth
Maria will do an get out of speaki public. She hates	ng in	∠ □		
get over		still feeling the pain of breaking up with his girlfriend. It's im a long time to get over it.		get over sth/sb
How long does y doctor say it'll ta get over the open	ke you to	∠ □		see also: shake off
r				
get over		l can't get over the fact that he came top of his class in the exam. He really was surprised.		get over sth
It took her a whit over the shock of the lottery.		∠ n		Note: Often negative, as can't get over winning.'
<u> </u>				
get through	It'll take of them!	hours to get through all these emails. There must be hundred	ds	get through sth
If we work as a to can get through to reports much fas	the	∠ n		

(5/10)

get through		en calling Jill all morning, but he can't get through to her. May ened off her phone.	ybe	get through get through to sb/sth
If you can't get t my cell phone, to the office.		L 1		
get through to		ghter still wants to go rock climbing. I can't seem to get throu ow dangerous it is.	gh	get through to sb get sth through to sb
How can we get that we need top work through to	quality		Q 9	see also: get across (to)
get together		re were kids, our whole neighbourhood got together at Auntiuse on Christmas morning for our Christmas 'block party'.	e	get together get together with sb get together for sth
We all get togeth Saturday nights and a night on th	for dinner		Q 9	see also: meet up
get up		was late. He usually gets up at 6 o'clock, and today his alarm m up, but he went straight back to sleep.		get up get sb up
Even when I hav off, I get up early help waking up	y. I can't	∠ □		
get up		dents got up when their teacher came into the classroom, and ln't sit down until she had sat down.		get up
In many cultures polite to get up v someone enters	when			see also: stand up
get up to (informal)		up to all sorts of mischief when we were kids, like stealing go m golfers and then selling them to the golf shop.	lf	get up to sth
The accountant g his usual tricks t the company.				
give away		es gives away a lot of his money to help people improve their pecially in the areas of health and education.	'	give away sth give sth away
It's good PR for companies to giv away in poor co	ve drugs			
give away		dressed as a woman, but as soon as he spoke we knew he was s deep voice gave him away.	s a	give sb away
He tried to hide but his trembling gave him away.	his fear, g hands			,
give back	Has he	given back the money he borrowed from you yet?		give back sth give sth back
Successful comp usually give som back to the comr	nething	∠ n	Q 9	l see also: pay back
give in	Keep on you can	trying to learn these phrasal verbs and don't give in . I know do it!		give in
Joe is very determined when trying to not sale and never g	nake a		Q 9	l see also: <mark>give up</mark>

(6/10)

give in	Please g	ive your test papers in at the door when you're leaving.		give sth in
8				give in sth
He decided to qu	uit his job	<u>k</u> n		see also: hand in
and give in his n				
the end of the w	еек.			
	The dur	ian fruit gives off a strong smell which many people don't lik	(e	give off sth
give off		t people think it's soft yellow flesh is really delicious.	ις,	8
			~	
Coal-fired power				
atmospheric pol				
give out	Could y	ou give these test papers out to the students, please?		give out sth
8				give sth out
Our sales staff w	rill be			ee also: hand out
giving out broch	ures at			
the trade fair.				
	1 1 1 7 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2	and the second s	1 1	give out
give out		ne supply of oil gives out , we might have to use cars powered ty instead.	гру	give out
The earthquake	l damaged		Ш	see also: run out
gas pipelines and	d the gas			ce moo. run out
supply soon gav	e out.			
	Dolino or	our dod the killer and told him to sive up his vector on		give up sth
give up		urrounded the killer and told him to give up his weapon or hoot him.		give up sur
	liley u.s.	noot min.		0 1
We're not going			Q 9	ee also: hand over
up our market sl without a fight.	nare			
William a light				
give up	Many p	eople are trying to give up cigarettes, but it's a very difficult		give up sth
give up	habiť to			give sth up
He said giving u	n alcohol	∠ n	Ш	
was the best thing he's				
ever done for his	mself.			
	1/	today to long the control of the day to be a first the second of the sec		airra un
give up	you can	n trying to learn these phrasal verbs and don't give up. I'm su	re	give up give up doing sth
	you can	do it:		8 - 1 - 1 - 8 - 1
It's taking a long			Q 9	ee also: give in
open markets in we won't give u				
or egive u	r / 'b'	1		
go about	How do	you think we should go about increasing sales?		go about sth
goubout				
What do you thi	nk of the	∠ □	l m	see also: set about
way the police a	re going	gland)	ر اهها	ec uiso. set about
about the investi	igation?			
	Calarias	can't be increased now because it'd as assirat the company'		go against sth/sb
go against		can't be increased now because it'd go against the company's	S	go agamst sut/sb
		ting policy.		
We can't go agai		A		
wishes of the Bo Directors.	ara ot			
		1		
go ahead	After th	e lifesavers came to patrol the beach we told our kids they con	uld	go ahead
50 aneau		d and swim, but we didn't let them in the sea until then.		
I've checked the		<u> </u>	m	l alan aa am
and it looks fine,		K-U		see also: go on
go ahead and sig				

(7/10)

go along with		y don't <mark>go along with</mark> any of his opinions, but this time I agreen. I think he's right.	e	go along with sth/sb
Do you go along ideas on expand range of product	ing our	∠ n		
	Leet :			<u> </u>
go away	The prolit.	blem won't go away by itself. Something has to be done to sol	lve	go away
I need a break from so let's go away for a few days.		∠ n		
	1			
go back		ning rush hour starts soon and the traffic will be bad, so we go back to the office now.		go back go back to sth
She feels better to she should be ab back to work ton	le to go	∠o	bacl	see also: return to, head
go back on		't trust him. He promises to do something, but he often goes his word and doesn't do it.		go back on sth
Be careful what you'll do, as you back on a promis	can't go	£ 3	Q 9	see also: back out of
	lmi / ·1			T 1.
go by		ne third bus that's gone by without stopping. Why don't the want to pick up passengers?		go by
As the years wer company grew b stronger.		∠ n		see also: pass by
go down	The cost	t of airline tickets is going down because of the competition dget airlines.		go down
A company will allows the qualit products to go d	ty of its	∠ □		see also: <mark>fall off</mark>
go down		me minister said that women should be paid as much as men. Iments went down very well with women, of course.		go down well go down badly
The new designs down badly with customers and sa	n their		Q s	see also: <mark>go over</mark>
	10:			L ((¹
go for (informal)		m is in the final and we're going for our first championship n twenty years.		go for sth
Our company is the biggest contr ever tried to get.	act it's	£ 1		
	T T C T T			I (d
go for (informal)		on her first date with a guy, Kathy goes for the most expensive the menu and then watches to see how the guy reacts.	re	go for sth
We usually go for applicant with the experience.		£ 1	Q 9	see also: opt for, pick out
	Leet			
go for		rtment next door went for about \$500,000 a year ago, so how o you think this one will go for ?		go for go for sth
We need to know much the land w for if we sold it.		∠ □		

(8/10)

go into		their income goes into paying off the loans they took out to b use and set up their business.	uy	go into sth		
A lot of the compresources go into developing new)	∠ ⊐				
	T			T		
go into	home.	t go into that topic now. We can talk about it later when we g	et	go into sth		
I hope Ken does one of his speech how to save the	nes on	∠ □	Q 9	see also: get onto		
now to save the	world.		l			
go off		e heard the bomb go off , we looked out the window and saw some cars on fire.	a	go off		
Miko was late. St alarm, but after i she went back to	t went off	∠ ⊓				
go off		ver went off in the middle of the storm and I had to look for ndles in the dark.		go off		
Computers have to save work if e goes off in a blace	lectricity	∠ D				
	'					
go on	Chris bu and said	itted in when Jill was talking, but then realised what he'd dor l, 'Sorry for interrupting. Please go on .'	ne	go on		
She doesn't reali boring everyone, goes on and on.		∠ □		see also: carry on		
	T 4 7 1			T		
go on		e saw a crowd of people gathering in front of his apartment g, he found someone he knew and said, 'What's going on?'		go on		
I watch the news TV so I'll know v going on in the v	what's	∠ □	prog	Note: Usually gressive , as in 'What's ng on here?'		
go out	Do you do some	feel like staying home tonight or would you rather <mark>go out</mark> and ething?	d	go out		
We did our bigge ever today, so we going out to cele	e're all		Q 9	see also: head off		
	'					
go out	After bu rain cam	rning for a few days, the forest fire finally went out when the ne.	9	go out		
There was a blac the lights went o the computers w	ut and	∠ □				
1						
go over	Make su	re you go over your notes before the test.		go over sth		
Let's go over the the contract one time before we si	more	L D	ove	see also: check over, look		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
go over	His spee	ech <mark>went over</mark> really well. Everyone loved it.		go over		
Don't worry. I'm your presentatio over very well.	sure n will go			see also: <mark>go down</mark>		

(9/10)

go through		go through last month's invoices and put aside any that been paid yet?		go through sth
Please go throug contract and cormistakes.		∠ □		see also: check through, c through
go through	Maria ha	as gone through a lot this year, but she's coped with it all very	y	go through sth
We went throughard times where emigrated to Au	ı we first	∠ □	Q s	see also: live through
go through with		oing to go through with the renovation of our old apartment, ough the cost has gone up.		go through with sth
Despite the prob went through wi plan to open mo	ith the			see also: carry on (with), on (with)
go together		lours go together well, such as green and gold, but others do go well together, such as green and purple.	n′t	go together
Most people agree white wine and together well.		∠ □		
go under		pany went under when the economy slowed down, and he hck to his old job.	ad	go under
All the employee their jobs when t company went u	the	A D		see also: close down, t down
go up	The pric	ee of gold usually goes up, but if it gets too high it'll come dov	vn	go up
Our overheads v last year, but we put our prices up	couldn't			
go with		sure the green tie goes with the blue shirt? Why don't you trone instead?	y	go with sth
You have to lear deal with stress a with this type of	as it goes		(wit	see also: <mark>go together</mark> h)
go without		e was young, Steve could go without sleep for a night and stil to work the next day. But now he needs a full night's sleep.	11	go without sth
Michael loves his the morning. He go without it.			Q 9	see also: do without
grow apart		nd Kate used to be close friends, but they've grown apart over s. They hardly ever see each other these days.	r	grow apart
People who are f work often grow when one leaves	apart a			ı
grow into		was young, my mum kept my old clothes for my little brother grew into them, but he hated wearing them.	r.	grow into sth
He's still young, take him time to his new role as C	grow into			ı

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context G g (10/10)

grow on		n't really like Prince's music at first, but it's grown on her and s it now and listens to it all the time.	-	grow on sb
I didn't like the r at first, but it's g me and I like it n	rown on			
grow out of	Our kids Then the	s are growing fast and they quickly grow out of their clothes. By want exactly the same clothes again, but in bigger sizes.		grow out of sth
At last our little l grown out of the sucking his thun	habit of			
grow up		born in India, but her family moved when she was a baby an vup in Canada.	d	grow up
Ben didn't really until he had a ch had to take respo	ild and			
guard against		n we guard against our children forming bad habits such as gigarettes, drinking alcohol and eating junk food?		guard against sth
We need to guar illegal copies of o products being n	our			

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions $\,\mathbf{G}\,\mathbf{g}\,$

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'g'...

1 Our training courses are geared teaching technicians how to service our products.	(2 letters)
2 You don't need a car to about Zurich because the public transport is excellent.	(3 letters)
3 He still has trouble getting his ideas in English.	(6 letters)
4 Invest your money wisely and you'll start ahead.	(7 letters)
5 They worked really hard to get of their competitors and lead the market.	(5 letters)
6 The sisters used to argue a lot, but they get well now.	(5 letters)
7 He gets along his mother well, but he often argues with his father.	(4 letters)
8 We can't get the new tax, so we'll just have to pay it.	(6 letters)
9 Sonia must really around. She seems to know everyone in the city.	(3 letters)
10 The best way to get Paris is by subway.	(6 letters)
11 I haven't read the report yet, but I'll get around _ it soon.	(2 letters)
12 I know what you're getting , but you could have explained your ideas better.	(2 letters)
13 The thief got before the police arrived.	(4 letters)
14 A few students got away cheating in the exam. They were lucky this time.	(4 letters)
15 Can I borrow the movie after you get it from Susan?	(4 letters)
16 After I fired her, she tried to get back me by accusing me of assaulting her.	(2 letters)
17 He thinks it's time they got back the main topic of the discussion.	(2 letters)
18 I'll find out how much that would cost and get to you on it.	(4 letters)
19 She earns a small salary and only just gets on it.	(2 letters)
20 We'll have to get by our heater until it's repaired. It's going to be cold!	(7 letters)
21 Jill doesn't seem happy. I think she has problems at home and they get her	(4 letters)
22 It's time we got down business and started doing some work.	(2 letters)
23 You sit in the back seat, and I'll get the front.	(2 letters)
24 Do you know what time the Thai Airways flight from Bangkok gets ?	(2 letters)
25 When she was a student Jenny got tennis, and she still likes playing today.	(4 letters)
26 We can't get the bus until it stops and the doors open.	(3 letters)
27 Get the lawn, please. You'll leave boot marks on it.	(3 letters)
28 Please the car off the lawn. It'll leave tyre marks on it.	(3 letters)
29 It's taking Sandy a long time to get breaking up with her girlfriend.	(4 letters)
30 I got out of the car and got the bus.	(2 letters)
31 How much time will you get from work for your vacation?	(3 letters)
32 Jim doesn't get on his father very well. They often argue.	(4 letters)
33 It's raining outside. You'd better get your raincoat	(2 letters)
34 Let's get on the job of finding new distributors for our products.	(4 letters)
25 Panito's parents were your proud of him when he got the Board of Directors	
35 Benito's parents were very proud of him when he got the Board of Directors.	(4 letters)
36 I tried to get out the car but I couldn't open the door.	(2 letters)
37 Timmy tries to get of going to school by saying he's sick. Why does he do that?	(3 letters)
38 Colds usually only last a few days, but it's taking Rob a long time to get his.	(4 letters)
39 I couldn't get the fact that I got the job. It was hard to believe.	(4 letters)
40 It'll take him hours to get all those reports.	(7 letters)
41 She can't get through _ her husband. He must have turned off his phone.	(2 letters)
42 We try to get to our staff the importance of double-checking their emails.	(7 letters)
43 It really got Mike when he saw innocent young soldiers getting killed in the war.	(2 letters)
44 What time do you usually get _ in the morning?	(2 letters)
45 All the students up when their teacher came into the room.	(3 letters)
46 We got up all sorts of naughty mischief when we were kids, like stealing sweets.	(2 letters)
47 Bill Gates away a lot of his money to help people in need.	(5 letters)
48 He tried to hide his fear, but his nervous smile and darting eyes gave him	(4 letters)
49 Has he given the books he borrowed from you yet?	(4 letters)
50 Keep on trying and never give You can do it!	(2 letters)
51 Give your test papers at the door as you leave.	(2 letters)
52 That fruit gives a strange smell. Can you smell it?	(3 letters)
53 Could you give these papers to the students, please?	(3 letters)
54 What will we do when the supply of oil out and there's none left?	(5 letters)
55 I'm trying to give cigarettes, but it's very difficult.	(2 letters)
56 The thief raised his hands and gave up the police.	(2 letters)
57 Keep on trying to learn these phrasal verbs and don't up. I know you can do it!	(4 letters)
58 How do you think we should go increasing sales? Should we advertise more?	(5 letters)
59 Kids are taught to follow laws and rules and never go them.	(7 letters)
60 You go and I'll catch up with you in a minute.	(5 letters)
61 Do you go with Sue's ideas on marketing?	(5 letters)
or Do you go with one ordens on marketing.	(5 ICHEIS)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'g'...

(2) We have to relate this model on It is also to the second built and	(4.1-11)
62 We have to solve this problem. It isn't going to go by itself.	(4 letters)
63 She usually back to her home town to see her parents every New Year.	(4 letters)
64 He promises to do things, but you can't trust him. He often goes back _ his word.	(2 letters)
65 I was really sick for the first few days, but as time went I began to feel better.	(2 letters)
66 Prices usually increase. They don't often go	(4 letters)
67 The new designs didn't go down so well the customers and sales weren't so good.	(4 letters)
68 Our team is in the final match in the Olympics and we're going the gold medal.	(3 letters)
69 I want Liverpool to win but my friend is for Chelsea.	(5 letters)
70 I didn't go sports that much at school. I preferred playing music and chess.	(3 letters)
71 Do you really want go into that issue now? Can't we talk about it later?	(2 letters)
72 Don't go near the bomb. It could go	(3 letters)
73 His alarm clock off at 6 o'clock every morning, and he hates it.	(4 letters)
74 Norma keeps a torch beside her bed in case the power goes during the night.	(3 letters)
75 Sorry I interrupted you. Please go	(2 letters)
76 What are they doing? I can't see what's on.	(5 letters)
77 Do you feel like staying home tonight or would you rather go ?	(3 letters)
78 The forest fire finally went after it started to rain.	(3 letters)
79 Make sure you have enough time to go your notes before the exam.	(4 letters)
80 Her performance over really well. Everyone loved it.	(4 letters)
81 Can you go the invoices and sort them by country, please?	(7 letters)
82 Maria has through some hard times this year but she's coped well.	(4 letters)
83 Despite the problems, we went through our plan to take over another company.	(4 letters)
84 Do you think that orange and blue go better than orange and purple?	(8 letters)
85 The increase in the cost of registering pets went badly with animal lovers.	(4 letters)
86 His business went, so he had to get a regular job to make a living.	(5 letters)
87 Prices usually go , but if demand for something falls, its price can go down too.	(2 letters)
88 Are you sure the green tie goes the blue shirt?	(4 letters)
89 When I was young, I could go sleep for a night and still work the next day.	(7 letters)
90 We used to be close friends, but we have apart over the years.	(5 letters)
91 I didn't like jazz when I first listened to it, but it's grown me and I like it a lot now.	(2 letters)
92 Zan was born in China, but she grew in New Zealand.	(2 letters)
93 How can we guard food companies selling unhealthy junk to our kids?	(7 letters)
5	

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context Hh (1/4)hand back sth Their teacher handed the test papers back to the students after she had hand back hand sth back graded them. If a businessman gives see also: give back you his name card, don't hand it back. Keep it hand down sth Their family furniture-making business has been handed down from hand down hand sth down one generation to the next for at least two hundred years. Their grandfather handed see also: pass on his skills down to younger members of the family hand in sth Please hand in your exam papers before you leave the examination hand in hand sth in room. Bill said he's quitting and see also: give in, turn in he's already handed his notice in. He had a quick look at the photos and then handed them on to the next hand on sth hand on hand sth on person. Do you think we should see also: pass on hand this information on to the police? Could you hand out one test paper to each student in the exam room, hand out sth hand out hand sth out please? Sue will take the guests' L see also: give out, pass coats as they arrive and Ben will hand out drinks The thief had to hand over the money he'd stolen after he was caught by hand over sth hand over hand sth over the police. The court ordered the see also: give up bankrupt company to hand over all its assets Airports should have entertainment facilities available for passengers hang around hang who have to hang around waiting for delayed or connecting flights. around (inf) I visited my doctor and see also: sit around, wait had to hang around for ages before seeing him. around hang on The sea is getting rough so this is going to be a rocky boat ride. We'd hang on hang on to sth better hang on tight. The bus stops suddenly, see also: hold on so hang on to something or you might fall over. Teenagers used to hang out in pool halls on weekends. The boys would hang out hang out hang out with sb play pool while the girls watched them and flirted with them. (informal) Joe's worried about his Ø see also: knock around

6	1
U	1

hang sth up

hang up sth

You can give your coat to one of the waiters and he'll hang it up for you.

son. He's hanging out with street gangs.

Our boys don't hang up

their clothes. They just drop them on the floor.

L

hang up

(2/4)

Dan doesn't work at the bank in Smith St. anymore. What happened to happen to sb/sth happen to him? Was he transferred to another branch? Did you hear about what see also: become of happened to Dum Sim Co.? They went bankrupt! I can't go tonight. I've got something on, but I don't have anything on have sth on have on / have got sth on tomorrow night if you're free. have got on He'll check his schedule and see what he's got on next week. have sth on I hope you've got your warm socks on. It'll get really cold later on this have on / have got sth on evening. have got on It's a state dinner, so see also: put on everyone will have their formal attire on. have sb over We're having some friends over to our new house for a barbecue on have over Saturday afternoon. The boss is having some 0 see also: ask over /around people over for a dinner invite over / around party tonight. head back We should **head back** to the office before the traffic gets too bad. head back Could you call Elisa and see also: go back, come ask her to head back home right away? head for sth We were **heading for** the beach when it started to rain, so we went to head for (be) heading for sth see a movie instead. Until the new CEO saved the company, it was heading for bankruptcy We'll have to **head off** early if we want to be there in time for lunch. head off head off (inf) What time do you think see also: set off, set out we should head off for the airport? This is a great restaurant, but not many people seem to know about it. hear about sth hear about hear sth about sth How did you hear about it? Have you heard anything see also: find out (about) about the new company our boss is setting up? I never **hear from** Robert these days. Do you know how he is? hear from sb hear from If you haven't heard back from them by Friday, call them again. Joe says his cousin is a famous artist, but I've never heard of him. I heard of sb/sth heard of guess he's only famous in the art world. Have you ever heard of a see also: hear about company called Elixer Life

Co. Ltd.?

(3/4)

heat sth up There's some food on the stove. All you have to do is heat it up and eat heat up heat up sth There's a big market for see also: warm up pre-cooked meals that just need heating up help out Would you like to help out by addressing the envelopes for the help out help out sb help sb out wedding invitations? We need someone to help Juan out with the accounts Famous people get sick of media attention and often try to hide away in hide away hide away hide sth away places where no-one can find them. The bank robbers hid the money away so that noone would ever find it. Our competitors had more sales than us last month, but we're going to hit back hit back hit back at sb/sth hit back next month with a new advertising campaign. hit sb back Our team was losing early see also: fight back on, but we hit back in the second half and won. We were talking about ways to boost brand awareness when Sayoko hit hit on sth hit on / hit upon sth on the idea of sponsoring a football team. upon Whoever hit upon the see also: come up with, idea of rebranding our think up products is a genius Ben told Karen she'd lost her job, and she couldn't **hold back** the tears. hold back sth/sb hold back hold sth/sb back She tried to hide it, but Ben could see she was crying. Leila thinks this job is see also: keep back holding back her career, so she's going to quit. hold sth down Could you hold the dog down while I give him some medicine? hold down hold down sth The government wants to see also: **keep down** hold down inflation as they're facing elections hold off sth We should **hold** off the advertising campaign until next month, as hold off hold sth off consumer spending will be down this month. hold off doing sth Yahoo held off their see also: put back, put off expansion plans, delaying them for a year or so. Hold on for a moment and I'll put you through to Mr Madison as soon hold on hold on as he's free. We can't hold on much see also: hang on longer. If we don't get the deal soon, we'll give up. Hold on to something if you're standing in a train. If it stops suddenly hold on hold on hold on to sth/sb and you aren't holding on, you could fall over and get hurt. A leading company needs see also: hang on to work hard to hold on to its market share.

(4/4)

hold out for sth The striking workers refused the company's offer of a small wage rise. hold out for They **held out for** a bigger raise, and eventually they got it. We held out for a better deal and, after some hard bargaining, we got it (be/get) held up by sth Sorry I'm late. I got held up in a traffic jam. hold up hold sb/sth up hold up sth/sb What's holding the see also: tie up shipment up? It should have arrived yesterday. hold up sth/sb Two armed men held up a bank. Police say the pair have been holding hold up hold sth/sb up stores up for a while, but this is the first time they've robbed a bank. They were charged with holding up several gas stations and liquor stores Do you know how to hook up the new computers to the printers and hook up sth hook up hook sth up fax machines? hook sth up to sth How many peripheral devices can you hook your computer up to? The U.S. military have been hunting down a major terrorist leader, but hunt down sth/sb hunt down hunt sth/sb down they seem to have had a lot of trouble finding him. Sam spends a lot of time see also: track down hunting down old books on Buddhism. My wife was taking a long time to get ready, so I told her she'd better hurry up hurry up hurry up or we'd be late. Tell Jason to hurry up and see also: speed up finish the brochures. He's taking far too long

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions $\mathbf{H} \mathbf{h}$

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'h'...

	If someone gives you his or her name card, don't hand it to them. Keep it.	(4 letters)
	The family business has been handed from generation to generation. Please hand your exam papers before you leave the room.	(4 letters) (2 letters)
4	Take one chocolate for yourself and then hand the box _ to the next person.	(2 letters)
	Their teacher handed the test papers and then told the students to start.	(3 letters)
	After he was caught by the police, the thief had to hand the jewellery.	(4 letters)
	Airports are full of people hanging because their flights have been delayed.	(6 letters)
	The train stops quickly, so you'd better hang _ or you might fall over.	(2 letters)
	Kids used to hang in pool rooms and bowling alleys, but now they're all online.	(3 letters)
10	You can hang your coat in the cupboard if you like.	(2 letters)
	Jason's got a black eye. What happened him? Was he in a fight?	(2 letters)
	It's cold outside tonight. I hope you have some warm clothes	(2 letters)
	We're having some people for dinner tonight.	(4 letters)
14	I can't go tonight. I've something else on.	(3 letters)
15	We should head home before the traffic gets too bad.	(4 letters)
16	We'll have to head early in the morning if we want to get there by noon.	(3 letters)
	You can heat the food in the microwave oven when you get home.	(2 letters)
10	I haven't heard Bobby for a while. Do you know how he's getting on?	(4 letters)
	They say he's a famous writer, but I've never heard _ him. Have you? Would you like to help by writing some invitations to her high day porty?	(2 letters)
	Would you like to help by writing some invitations to her birthday party? The robbers hid the jewellery in a secret place so no-one would find it.	(3 letters) (4 letters)
	Our competitors beat us last year, but we're hitting with a new marketing plan.	(4 letters)
	Kamal hit _ the idea of sponsoring competitions and giving our products away as prizes.	(2 letters)
24	She had to hold the tears when she heard she'd lost her job.	(4 letters)
	The government is trying to the unemployment rate down as much as possible.	(4 letters)
26	Hold the dog while I give her some medicine.	(4 letters)
	I'm not sure what room he's staying in, but if you hold _ a moment I'll check for you.	(2 letters)
	Make sure you hold on your purse when you're on the bus or someone might steal it.	(2 letters)
	The train's stopping, so hold tight or you might fall over.	(2 letters)
	Sorry I'm late. I got held in a traffic jam.	(2 letters)
31	Two men armed with pistols held the bank and stole a large sum of money.	(2 letters)
	Do you know how to up your new TV to the DVD player and the sound system?	(4 letters)
33	The army has been hunting terrorist leaders for several years now.	(4 letters)
34	If you don't hurry and get ready to go, we'll be late.	(2 letters)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context Ii (1/2)identify with sb Do you have any idea why so many young people identify with Harry identify Potter? with Big John Daly is a popular golfer. Many fans identify with him and his 'faults' impact on sth/sb The drought seriously **impacted on** every farmer in the district, and impact on / impact upon sth/sb some even had to sell off their land to pay off their debts. upon We aren't sure exactly how global warming will impact upon our lives yet Ruth objects to the way some people try to impose their views or beliefs impose sth on sb impose on on other people, especially when it comes to religious beliefs. The government has imposed stricter controls on drug companies The coach said his team would have to improve on its defensive play in improve on sth improve on improve upon sth order to win the championship. / upon They suggested the design of our packaging could be improved upon. If you can infer the meaning of a phrasal verb from the context in which infer sth from sth infer from you find it, you'll remember it much more easily. We inferred from what he see also: **figure out** said about cutting costs (from), work out (from) that jobs will be lost. insist on/upon sth We used to ship stock on credit, but after not being paid a few times we insist on / insist on / upon doing now **insist on** payment in advance from most customers. upon We insist upon customers insuring any shipments we send on their behalf. interest sb in sth Soon after he walked into the showroom, the salesman said, 'Can I interest in interest you in one of these fabulous new sports cars, sir?' Companies advertise in order to interest people in their products. invest in sth More and more people are investing in the stock market, and the invest in smarter ones pay experts for advice on how to do so wisely.

After inventing t software, they're for people to inv	looking		
invite in	Thanks for the lift home. I'd invite you in for a drink, but I have to g up early in the morning, and I'm hopeless if I don't get enough sleep	et	invite sb in
Invite them in, or some coffee, and I'll be in to see the	tell them		,

invite out	,	businessmen often invite their customers out to entertainment ike bars and clubs.	nt	invite sb out (be) invited out
Her boss invited but she doesn't v go. What should	vant to	∠ □		ee also: ask out

(2/2)

invite sb over I'm **inviting** a few friends **over** for dinner on Saturday night. Would you invite over / invite sb around like to come? around Who would you like to see also: ask over / invite around for lunch on around, have over Sunday? involve sb in sth When he was a student, Bill involved himself in many activities, some involve in political, some cultural, some academic and some more personal. Even though she tries not to involve herself in disputes, it still happens. see also: engage in iron out sth We'll have a meeting next week to iron out any final details in the iron out iron sth out contract, and then we can go ahead and sign it. Are there any other points see also: clear up, sort that need ironing out, or is everything OK? out, straighten out I'm itching for a game of golf. I haven't played all week and I really feel (be) itching for sth itch for like getting out on the course and hitting a ball. Our new designer is see also: dying for, yearn itching for the chance to for (formal)

show us what she can do.

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **I** i

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'i'...

1	Can you remember any famous people you identified when you were young?	(4 letters)
2	Global warming will impact different parts of the world in different ways.	(2 letters)
3	Terrorist attacks made airlines impose strict limits what people could carry on board.	(2 letters)
4	His boss said he'd have to improve _ his performance if he wanted to be promoted.	(2 letters)
5	Was he able to infer the meaning of the phrasal verb its context in the sentence?	(4 letters)
6	They insist including a minimum order clause in the distribution contract.	(2 letters)
7	We've upon being paid in advance since we lost money by selling on credit.	(8 letters)
8	We interested an investor our idea and got money to start up a company.	(2 letters)
9	I've got to get up early, so would you mind if I didn't invite you for a drink?	(2 letters)
10	Let's invite Jill and her family for a barbecue on Saturday afternoon.	(4 letters)
11	My son has got himself involved a conflict with his neighbours over their noisy dogs.	(2 letters)
12	We'll meet the customer to iron any problems with their contract.	(3 letters)
13	The substitute players are itching a chance to get on the field to show their skills.	(3 letters)
14	Lots of people hope to make money by investing the stock market.	(2 letters)

(1/1)

jack up (informal)	The price of beer will go up if the government jacks up taxes on alcoholic beverages.		jack up sth jack sth up
Our paper suppli jacked his prices			see also: put up
jazz up (informal)	Let's jazz up the office. We could paint the walls a bright colour and up some nice pictures.	put	jazz up sth jazz sth up
It's about time w our company log a bit too old-fash	o up. It's		see also: <mark>brighten up,</mark> n up
join in	My students love to have discussions in class. Even the shy ones join after a while and tell us their opinions.	in	join in join in sth
In our staff meeti want everyone to and share their io	join in	in s	see also: jump in, weigh
join up	The young man wants to join up and fight, but his mum doesn't war him be a soldier and risk his life in a war she doesn't support.	nt	join up
Many young peo been persuaded t and fight in the v	o join up		
jot down	Can I borrow your pen please? I just need to jot down his address before I forget it.		jot down sth jot sth down
You should jot do ideas to make sur don't forget them	re you		see also: <mark>note down</mark>
jumble up	The cleaning woman jumbled up all the papers on my desk, and nov I'll have to sort them all out.	V	jumble up sth jumble sth up
If you don't write your schedule, yo jumble up your c	ou might	<u></u>	see also: mix up
jump at	I'd jump at the chance of working overseas. It'd be a great experience	2.	jump at sth
Helen jumped at chance to get son experience in sale	ne		see also: leap at
jump in	If you want to say something during the meeting, just jump in. You don't have to raise your hand.		jump in
Everyone jumped helped out when having problems	we were	<u> </u>	see also: join in
jut out	The front of his car got hit because it was jutting out into a busy traff lane.	ic	jut out
Some young fash models are so thi their bones jut ou	n that		see also: stick out

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **J** j

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'j'...

1	The price of imported cars went up after the government up import taxes.	(6 letters)
	The office looks a bit dull. Why don't we jazz it _ with some wallpaper and pictures?	(2 letters)
3	In our classes, I want everyone to join the discussions and practise their English.	(2 letters)
4	His mother doesn't want him to join and become a soldier and fight in the war.	(2 letters)
5	Why don't you jot your ideas as soon as you have them so you don't forget them?	(4 letters)
6	The technician jumbled the files on my computer, so I'll have to sort them out again.	(2 letters)
7	Carmen would jump the chance to work overseas to get more experience.	(2 letters)
8	When the fire started, people passing by in the street jumped to help us put it out.	(2 letters)
	The front of his car got hit because it was jutting into the passing traffic.	(3 letters)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context Kk (1/4)During the game, one of the players keeled over and fell to the ground. keel over keel over His team-mates ran over to see what was wrong with him. (informal) He was giving a speech see also: fall over when he suddenly keeled over and fell to the floor You've lost some weight already. The new diet must be working, so you keep at really should keep at it. Tell Yoko not to give up see also: stick at (inf), learning English, but to stick to keep at it. Keep the dogs away until I get the kids into the house. They get scared keep sth/sb away keep away keep sth/sb away when they see animals they don't know. from sth/sb If you bring kids to the office, keep them away from the computers. We tell our kids to keep away from dogs they don't know. Even if a dog keep away from keep away sth/sb looks cute and friendly, it could be dangerous. from If you're trying to lose see also: stay away (from) weight, keep away from sweets and ice-cream keep sb back He says this job is keeping him back. He thinks he'd be better off keep back working in a bigger company with more opportunities for advancement. He has a lot of potential, see also: hold back but his lack of confidence is keeping him back keep sth down The government wants to **keep** food and fuel prices **down** until after the keep down keep down sth up-coming election. We have to keep our see also: hold down prices down to compete with cheap imports Let me know if you're too busy to talk just now. I don't want to keep keep sb/sth from sth keep from keep sb/sth from you from your work. doing sth The government is trying to keep the economy from going into recession When we misbehaved in class, our teacher would punish us by keeping keep sb in keep in us in after school. It was called 'getting a detention'. My grandma said her teachers didn't keep bad kids in. They hit them keep off sth The sign says we have to **keep off** the grass, so they want us to walk keep off along this path and not go off it. If you want to lose weight,

rattening roods.				
keep on		op now. Keep on studying until you've figured out what all t verbs starting with 'k' mean.	he	keep on doing sth
We have to keep cutting costs unti making a profit a	il we're		Q 9	see also: carry on, go on

keep off desserts and

(2/4)

keep out	We didr	I't go into the old building because the sign said, 'Keep out'.		keep out keep sb/sth out
If I'm in a private keep people out finished.	e meeting, until it's	∠ □		
keep out of		uld keep out of the sun until you put on some sunscreen, or yet a painful sunburn.	you	keep out of sth
If other people a a dispute, it's us to keep out of it.		∠ □		
keep to		e to keep to our budget. If we spend too much money, we'll gencial trouble.	et	keep to sth
If everyone keep schedule, everyt should happen o	hing			see also: stick to
keep under		now anyone the new design yet. We're keeping it under wrap e new advertising campaign starts.	os	keep sth under sth
If you're going to your dog, you'll keep it under co	have to	∠ □		
keep up		ery happy with what you've been doing, so keep up the good d you might get a promotion.		keep up sth keep sth up
I work hard and of money. If I ke I'll soon be rich.			stick	see also: stick at (inf), k to
keep up	A lot of they hav	learners have trouble keeping up with conversations because ven't been taught idioms, collocations and phrasal verbs.	!	keep up keep up with sb/sth
If you're not kee ask whoever's sp slow down a little	peaking to			
keep up	Hamilto up with	on won the race. He drove very fast and nobody else could kee him.	ep	keep up keep up with sb/sth
If we don't keep the latest design we'll go out of b	trends,	∠ ⊐		
key in	If you w	ant to open the door, key in your security code.		key in sth key sth in
He can use the <i>K</i> program, but he' slow at keying d	's very		Q s	see also: put in
kick around (informal)	We shou	ald have a brainstorming session and kick around a few of oueas.	ır	kick around sth kick sth around
After kicking ard thoughts we'd h clear which was	ad, it was		Q s	see also: toss around
kick back (informal)		nard day's work, he likes to kick back and relax by watching ing to music.	TV	kick back
It's important to how to kick back and forget about	c, relax,		Q 9	see also: chill out (inf)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context K k (3/4)kick off The game kicks off at 2 o'clock, and it should be over by around 4 kick off kick sth off o'clock. (informal) kick off sth They'll kick the seminar L see also: **start off** off with an opening ceremony at 9 a.m (be) kicked out of sth Robert was kicked out of the dance club for being drunk and starting kick out kick shout fights. (informal) If he causes any more trouble, they'll kick him out of school for good kid around His friends thought he was kidding around when he made choking kid around kid around with sb sounds, but when his face turned red they knew he was really choking. The boss came in and told see also: clown around, everyone to stop kidding mess around around and start working kill off sth European settlers killed off an Australian animal they called the kill off kill sth off 'Tasmanian tiger'. The last one died in 1936. We've already killed see also: wipe out many species off. How many more will be lost? Even though it hurt the old man's knees, he knelt down on the floor in kneel down kneel down front of the Dalai Lama to show his respect. I had to kneel down next to him to give him mouthto-mouth resuscitation. knock Sam and I used to knock about together when we were kids. We'd hang knock about / around knock about/around about / around the beach or play pool or do whatever else we felt like doing. with sb around (inf) My son's knocking see also: hang out around with some older boys, and I worry about it. After the coach's contract expired, he knocked back his team's offer to knock back sth/sb knock back knock sth/sb back extend it. After thanking them, he quit and moved to a new club. (informal) Another company offered see also: turn down her a bigger salary, but she knocked them back Now that our products are made in China we don't use our factory, so knock down sth knock knock sth down we're knocking it down and building some new offices instead. down After the fire damaged it, see also: pull down, tear the old theatre was knocked down. Most people in our office start work at 9 a.m. and knock off at 5 p.m., knock off knock off with an hour off for lunch.

(be) knocked out

knock out sb

The champion was **knocked out** in the sixth round. He soon came to,

but the referee stopped the fight, saying it'd be too risky to go on.

(informal)

knock out

himself out.

Some of our staff want to

start work earlier and knock off earlier.

He slipped over in the

bathroom and knocked

0

L

(4/4)

	T			1 1
knock out		heard Justin's new album and it really knocked me out. It's g	got	knock out sb
(informal)	some of	the best songs he's ever come up with.		knock sb out
Her latest ideas	enocked	4	m	1 1 1
out the marketin		€ n	S S	ee also: bowl over
They're brilliant				
They ie billiant				
	Our doc	ign team is going to knock together a rough prototype so we		knock together sth
knock				knock sth together
together	can get s	some idea of how the real thing will look.		
Let's knock a bas	sic	A	\square s	ee also: put together
proposal togethe	er and see			18
what our client t	hinks.			
known as	Reginal	Dwight decided his name wasn't suitable for a pop star, so h	ne	(be) known as sth
KIIOWII us		o a professional name and now he's known as Sir Elton John.		
	1	•		
Burma is now of		∠ n	Ш	
known as The U	nion of			
Myanmar.				
		D (1		/1 \ 1
known for		Beefheart was originally known for his amazing music, and		(be) known for sth
	now he'	s becoming known in the art world for his paintings.		
This company is	known	€ n		
for high-quality		<i>g</i>		
and excellent ser				
know of	Does an	yone know of a good hairdresser around here? I really need a	ì	know of sth/sb
KIIUW UI	haircut.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
I asked Rob if th				
bank nearby, and				
'Not that I know	Ot.			
	T		1	
knuckle		ave to really <mark>knuckle down</mark> and study hard if you want to ge	t	knuckle down
down	into one	of the top universities.		knuckle down to sth
0.0	1	-	\sim	
If they knuckle of work straight aw				ee also: get down to
might make the				
magni make the	acaumie.			

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions $\mathbf{K} \mathbf{k}$

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'k'...

3 Do farmers still use scarecrows to keep birds from their crops? 4 He put on weight because he couldn't keep away sweets and ice-cream. 5 Bill dropped out of university, but he didn't let the lack of a degree keep him 6 We must keep our production costs if we're going to compete with cheap imports. 7 Let me know if you're busy. I wouldn't want to keep you your work. 8 How did people keep food going off and spoiling before they had refrigerators? 9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping us after school. 10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 11 If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Letters) 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key your security code. 22 Lett's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 41 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 23 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for		Our professor was giving a lecture when she keeled and fell to the floor. She's been studying hard and if she keeps it, her English will improve quickly.	(4 letters) (2 letters)
4 He put on weight because he couldn't keep away sweets and ice-cream. 5 Bill dropped out of university, but he didn't let the lack of a degree keep him 6 We must keep our production costs if we're going to compete with cheap imports. 7 Let me know if you're busy. I wouldn't want to keep you your work. 8 How did people keep food going off and spoiling before they had refrigerators? 9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping us after school. 10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 11 If we keep _ working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The partly will kick at 9 p.m, so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock arough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots	3	Do farmers still use scarecrows to keep hirds from their crops?	1 1
5 Bill dropped out of university, but he didn't let the lack of a degree keep him (4 letters) 6 We must keep our production costs if we're going to compete with cheap imports. 7 Let me know if you're busy. I wouldn't want to keep you your work. 8 How did people keep food going off and spoiling before they had refrigerators? 9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping us after school. 10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 11 If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep 'sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 38 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 40 letters) 41 letters) 42 letters 43 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 44 letters 46 letters 46 letters 46 letters 46 letters 46 letters	4	He put on weight because he couldn't keep away sweets and ice-cream	
6 We must keep our production costs if we're going to compete with cheap imports. 7 Let me know if you're busy. I wouldn't want to keep you your work. 8 How did people keep food going off and spoiling before they had refrigerators? 9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping us after school. 10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 11 If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked _ of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock arough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked me _ in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock rorn work and go home each day? 31 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 32 Hetters) 33 Cletters)			1 1
7 Let me know if you're busy. I wouldn't want to keep you your work. 8 How did people keep food going off and spoiling before they had refrigerators? 9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping us _ after school. 10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 11 If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out _ the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 44 Letters) 45 Clette			
8 How did people keep food going off and spoiling before they had refrigerators? 9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping us after school. 10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 11 If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick _ at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 44 letters) 46 letters) 47 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 48 letters) 48 Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 49 Celetters)	7	Let me know if vou're busy I wouldn't want to keep you vour work	
9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping usafter school. 10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 21 If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 22 Despite the 'Keep' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 23 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 24 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 25 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 26 Don't you think we should keep the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 27 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 28 What you're doing is excellent, so keep the good work. 29 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping in a conversation. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 44 Ietters) 46 Ietters) 66 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 67 Letters) 68 Cony Corp is known a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits ma			
10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods. 11 If we keep _ working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out _ the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 Gony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 36 Sony Corp is known	9	If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping usafter school.	1 1
11 If we keepworking hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe. 12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out _ the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 49 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 40 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 41 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 43 After you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 44 Letters) 45 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 46 Letters) 47 Cletters) 48 Cletters) 49 Cletters of the dance dub for search and build apartments there? 40 Letters) 41 Everyone was shocked were pure they free going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 41 Letters) 43 Cletters) 44 Et	10	If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods.	
12 Despite the 'Keep' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter. 13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked _ of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked _ in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made.	11	If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe.	
13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't. 14 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick _ at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked _ of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked i 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made.	12	Despite the 'Keep' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter.	
14 Keep out _ the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt. 15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. 42 letters)	13	The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't.	1 1
15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time. 16 Don't you think we should keep the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick _ at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked _ of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. 36 Letters)			1 1
16 Don't you think we should keep _ the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now? 17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep _ the good work. 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick _ at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked _ of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding _ and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled _ next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. 38 (2 letters)			
17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control. (5 letters) 18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep the good work. (2 letters) 19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. (4 letters) 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping in a conversation. (2 letters) 21 If you want to open the door, key your security code. (2 letters) 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. (6 letters) 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. (4 letters) 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. (3 letters) 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. (3 letters) 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. (8 letters) 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? (6 letters) 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. (4 letters) 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. (6 letters) 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it (4 letters) 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. (3 letters) 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? (4 letters) 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? (3 letters) 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. (3 letters) 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. (2 letters) 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. (2 letters)			1 1
19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick _ at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked _ of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled _ next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock _ from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known _ its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. 40 Letters)			(5 letters)
19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily. 20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping _ in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key _ your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick _ at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked _ of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled _ next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock _ from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known _ its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. 40 Letters)	18	What you're doing is excellent, so keep the good work.	(2 letters)
20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping in a conversation. 21 If you want to open the door, key your security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (6 letters) (6 letters) (7 letters) (8 letters) (9 letters) (1 letters) (1 letters) (2 letters)			(4 letters)
21 If you want to open the door, keyyour security code. 22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas. 23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. 38 (2 letters)			(2 letters)
23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV. 24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock _ from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known _ its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (4 letters) (6 letters) (7 letters) (8 letters) (9 letters) (1 letters) (1 letters) (2 letters)			(2 letters)
24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food. 25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock _ from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known _ its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (3 letters) (4 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters)	22	Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas.	(6 letters)
25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)	23	After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV.	(4 letters)
25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight. 26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks. 27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)	24	The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food.	(3 letters)
27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while? 28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (6 letters) (4 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters)	25	Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight.	(3 letters)
28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back. 29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (4 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (6 letters) (7 letters) (8 letters) (9 letters) (1 letters) (1 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters)	26	Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks.	(8 letters)
29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids. 30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it (4 letters) 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (6 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters)			(6 letters)
30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it (4 letters) 31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. (3 letters) 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? (4 letters) 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? (3 letters) 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. (3 letters) 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. (2 letters) 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. (3 letters) 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)			, ,
31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight. 32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock _ from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me _ when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known _ its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (3 letters) (5 letters) (6 letters) (7 letters)			
32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there? 33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (4 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters)			
33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day? 34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)			1 1
34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great. (3 letters) 35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. (2 letters) 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. (3 letters) 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)	32	Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there?	1 1
35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him _ Ricky. (2 letters) 36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. (3 letters) 37 Does anyone know _ a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)	33	What time do you knock from work and go home each day?	, ,
36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products. (3 letters) 37 Does anyone know a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)	34	The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great.	
37 Does anyone know a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters)			1 1
37 Does anyone know a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made. (2 letters) 38 We'll have to knuckle and work hard if we're going to finish the job on time. (4 letters)			, ,
38 We'll have to knuckle and work hard if we're going to finish the job on time. (4 letters)	37	Does anyone know a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made.	1 1
	38	we ii have to knuckle and work hard if we're going to finish the job on time.	(4 letters)

(1/8)

lap up		movie stars lap up all the media attention, but after a while the can get too much for them and they want more privacy.	ne	lap up sth lap sth up
Readers and crit- like her books, as lapping all the p	nd she's			
lash out		lashed out at some reporters, yelling and pointing his finger a ying the media was to blame for his unpopularity.	at	lash out lash out at sb/sth
I said her design and she lashed o and said I was ig	ut angrily			
latch onto		ched onto Henry at the party and followed him wherever he e couldn't get rid of her!		latch onto sb/sth
Bob has latched new management and always follo	nt theory	∠ □		
laugh off		nother bad mistake and Marcel's trying to laugh it off, but he e in serious trouble with his boss this time.		laugh sth off laugh off sth
We all make mis and sometimes a do is laugh them	ıll we can	∠ □	Q 9	see also: play down
launch into		unched into another long, boring speech on what's wrong wid, but we had to sit through it because he's our manager.	ith	launch into sth
The president la into another atta political oppone	ck on his	∠ n	Q 9	see also: embark on
lay aside		ost his job when he was 63, but luckily he'd laid enough mon support himself until he started getting his pension at 65.	ey	lay sth aside lay aside sth
It's important to some money in o need it in the fut	ase you			see also: put aside, put y, set aside
lay down		s is sick of staff coming in late. He's laid down new rules and w on anyone who gets to work late will have to pay a fine.	-	lay down sth lay sth down
Let's lay some go down on how ou should relate to	ır staff		Q s	see also: set down
lay down		osses encouraged the workers to lay down their tools and gor higher wages and better working conditions.	on	lay down sth lay sth down
The rebel fighter to lay down their and stop fighting	r arms	∠ □	Q s	see also: put down
lay into (informal)	her tech	angry when she saw the mistakes in the design and laid into nical team.	1	lay into sb/sth
The coach laid ir players after the could hear him s	y lost. We		Q s	see also: tell off
lay off		pany isn't doing so well and they'll have to lay off some in order to cut their running costs.		lay off sb lay sb off
If they don't do l next quarter, the to lay some staff	y'll have	∠ n		

(2/8)

lay out		to lay the pieces of a jigsaw puzzle out so you can see them a rying to fit them together.	11	lay sth out lay out sth
The owner has la plans for develor company.		∠ □		see also: set out
laze around		of a holiday is lazing around with a good book, but my wife climb mountains and go kayaking. What should we do?		laze around
My son would la around in front of all day if we let l	of the TV		arou	see also: chill out (inf), sit
lead off	Juanita can all d	will lead off the meeting with her survey results, and then we liscuss them.	9	lead off sth lead sth off
He led the discu by telling us abo latest marketing	ut his	L 1	Q s	see also: start off
lead to		llegal drugs is very dangerous as it can lead to serious trouble law and can badly damage your physical and mental health.		lead to sth
The latest produ lead to even grea success in the fu	iter	∠ □	Q s	see also: result in
lead up to		have to put in some overtime in the days leading up to next seminar.		lead up to sth
The weeks leadi my final exams easy to get throu	weren't			
lean on		ou're having a difficult time, you need friends to lean on . You to them and they'll try to make you feel better.	1	lean on sb
I used to lean on when I was stres deal with it mys	sed, but I	∠ ⊃	Q 9	see also: <mark>rely on</mark>
leap at		Iaria was offered a job overseas, she leapt at the opportunity at the job immediately.	and	leap at sth
My son loves spe so he leapt at the to drive a Porsch	chance	£ 1	Q s	see also: <mark>jump at</mark>
leave behind		got to the airport I realised I'd left my passport behind , so I ome and my son brought it to the airport for me.		leave sth/sb behind (be) left behind
The teacher cour kids on the bus t no-one was left l	o be sure			1
leave in		lit any comments out of the recording of the meeting. Make some everything in.	ure	leave in sth leave sth in
One of the love s the movie was co the others were l	ut out, but			1
leave out	Copy al	I the details and make sure you don't leave anything out.		leave sth/sb out leave out sth/sb
David was left o team because he injured.				

(3/8)

left over		er throws food away. If there's anything left over , she wraps puts it in the fridge.	it	(be) left over
If there's any mo over, put it aside next trip.				
leave to	You coo	ked the meal, so leave cleaning up the kitchen to me.		leave sth to sb
It's time you too responsibility, so leave this decision	we'll			see also: leave up to
leave up to		all make suggestions about the advertising campaign, but the cisions are left up to the head of marketing.		leave sth up to sb
Harry is our inte expert so we'll le website design u	eave the	∠ ⊃		see also: leave to
let down	family, l	It terrible after he failed his exam. He said he'd let down his his teachers and all the friends who'd helped him study.		let sb down let down sb
Jenny is very rel always works w she's never let u	ell and	∠ □		
let in / into	Nicola's	waiting at the door. Could someone let her in , please?		let sb in let sb into sth
Don't let anyone office while I'm		∠ n		
let in on	Don't le	t anyone in on the secret. Keep it to yourself.		let sb in on sth
Make sure no-or other companies results of our su	in on the			
let off		rupt politician should have been sent to jail, but the judge let with a warning.		let sb off
I'll let you off the but if you're late have to fire you.	again I'll	∠ n		
let off		Year's Eve, many people celebrate by letting off fireworks. I very noisy.	t	let off sth let sth off
Someone let a both the market, and people were killed	many	∠ n		see also: set off
let out		et the cat out of the bag' doesn't refer to cats or not releasing s an idiom that means 'Don't tell the secret to anyone.'		let sth/sb out let sth/sb out of sth let out sth/sb
They won't let o factory workers they've been sea	until			
let up		nit here in the cafe until the rain lets up . Then we can go on to a walk.		let up
The pressure at won't let up unt completed this c	il we've	£ 0		1

(4/8)

11. 4	The doc	tor told him to take off his shoes and lie down on the couch.		lie down
lie down	1110 000			lie down on sth
We need somew our staff to lie do relax when they	own and	∠ □		
lift up		help me with the fridge? I have to put it in the back of the ut it's too heavy for me to lift up by myself.		lift up lift up sth lift sth up
As I lifted up the huge spider ran arm and inside r	up my	∠ □	Q 9	see also: pick up
light up	They let	the fireworks off and they lit up the night sky.		light up light up sth light sth up
Staff who smoke light up in the of they use the bald	ffice, so		Q	1 2
lighten up	She's so sometim	serious all the time. I wish she'd lighten up and take it easy nes.		lighten up lighten sth up
Our boss knows lighten things up we're all getting	o when			
line up		ine up at the post office to have their parcels weighed and to r stamps.		line up
People used to li but now they tak number and sit a	ke a		Q s	see also: queue up
listen in		eptionist at Maria's company used to listen in on everyone's phone calls.		listen in listen in on sth
Do you think the should be able to on our phone ca	o listen in	∠ ⊃		
live down	Mike wi he was i	ll never live down the fact that he forgot his boss's name who ntroducing him for a speech. People still laugh about it.	en	live down sth live sth down
Bill came to wor and we still joke He'll never live i	about it.	£ 1		
live off	Many pe	eople dream of retiring early and living off their investments	-	live off sth
My wife and I pl retire when we'r live off our savir	e 60 and	4 0	Q s	see also: live on
live on		eople in Australia work until they're 65, and then retire and livernment pension.	ve	live on sth
Workers in poor get paid very litt it's just enough t	le. Often,	∠ □	Q s	see also: get by (on)
live on	When w	re were lost, we had to live on whatever food we could find in le.	ı	live on sth
If teenagers ate was they wanted to, live on pizzas ar	they'd			1

(5/8)

	T			
live through	Great D	ndparents lived through some very difficult times, such as the epression and two World Wars.	9	live through sth
Living through of times can make y stronger person.				see also: come through, hrough
live up to	He want	ted his son to be a top student, but the boy failed to live up to er's expectations.	1	live up to sth
She came with a reputation and slup to it. Her wor	he's lived	L D		
liven up	We shou music?	ald liven up the party. Why don't you put on some funky dar	nce	liven up sth liven sth up
Don't you think liven the show u seems a bit dull t	p? It's	∠ □		see also: brighten up
lock away	If you lo be safe.	ock away the documents in a safe deposit box at the bank, the	y′ll	lock away sth lock sth away
We advise our gr lock their valuab in their room saf	les away	∠ □		see also: put away
lock in		to make sure the cat was outside and ended up locking her in She was glad to get out of the house when I got home.	1	lock sb/sth in lock sb/sth in sth
On no! I've locke keys in the house don't have anoth	e and I	∠ ⊃		
lock up		orget to lock the office up if you're the last to leave. Whoever ast always locks up .		lock up lock sth up lock up sth
I can't believe I le laptop in the car forgot to lock up	and then	∠ □		-
log in / into	He can't	send emails at the moment because he can't log into his ema	il	log in log into sth
Use the new pass whenever you lo company networ	g into the	∠ □		see also: log on /onto
log off	You sho	uld log off when you've finished checking the online account	ts.	log off
Don't forget to lo the server can ke accurate user rec	ep	A D		see also: log out
log on / onto		n't log on at the moment. Her account's been suspended so sh g onto the server.	e	log on log onto sth
If you have troub logging on, let Jo and he'll sort it o	e know	4 0		see also: log in / into
log out		ou've finished, you should log out of the database so our secu will know what you're doing.	rity	log out log out of sth
After logging ou disconnected and computer to slee	d put the		Q 9	see also: log off

(6/8)

Old Madge longs for the days when it was safe in her town and she long for sth/sb long for could walk around without worrying about being robbed. He longed for freedom, see also: yearn for but knew he'd always put (formal) his responsibilities firs look after sb/sth We need a baby-sitter to **look after** the kids while we're at the party. look after Our kids get good clothes see also: care for and we expect them to look after them properly. look around Have you looked around the new factory yet? It looks great! look look around sth around Lets take a day off work do see also: check out (inf) while we're in Tokyo to go out and look around. After they've established themselves in the local market, they'll look at look at sth look at expanding into overseas markets. Before coming to a final decision, they'll be see also: look into looking at all the options look at sb/sth Simon's a very handsome guy and people are always looking at him. If look at he wanted to, he could be a fashion model. Good packaging increases see also: check out (inf) the chances of people looking at a product. When I look back on my student days, I can't believe we did so many look back look back look back on sth crazy and dangerous things. To market to teenagers, look back and try to recall those 'teen' feelings That idiotic woman is a snob. She looks down on anyone who was born look down on sb look down into a poor family, and really thinks this makes them inferior to her! The trait of looking down see also: talk down to on less fortunate people is (another action that shows a a sure sign of stupidity. 'superior' attitude) I've lost my car keys. Could you help me look for them? look for sb/sth look for I can't find an important see also: seek out (formal) document. I'll have to look for it until I find it. I'm really looking forward to our holiday in Thailand. We'll have a look forward to sth look great time and I can't wait to go. forward to We're all looking forward to our product launch. It'll be really exciting. Just a minute. I'm going to look in on the kids to make sure they're look in on sb/sth look in on asleep. The boss looks in on us Ø see also: check on now and then, just so we

know he's around.

(7/8)

look into sth The police are **looking into** the theft of your car and they'll let you look into know as soon as they find out anything. Could you look into the see also: check out (inf) options and costs for shipping goods to Brazil? look on sb as sth Many young people look upon sports stars as their heroes and role look on / look upon sb as sth models. upon We want our customers to see also: think of look on our staff as being polite and knowledgeable look on Many people stood by and looked on as a man who'd stepped out of a look on gay club was beaten up by a gang of thugs. Nobody tried to help him. How did you feel with all those people looking on and no-one helping you? look out Look out! There's a car coming! Get off the road. look out If she hadn't told me to do see also: watch out look out. I would have been run over by the car. look out for sth When Hiroko was young, he was always looking out for business look out for opportunities. He always looks out for see also: look for the chance to learn from people with experience. You should get a mechanic to **look** the car **over** before you buy it. look sth over look over look over sth Let me look over the see also: check over, go advertising copy before over you send it off. look through sth Could you look through last month's invoices and put aside any that look haven't been paid yet? through Let's look through the last see also: check through, quarter's sales figures and go through see what we can learn look sth up If you can't figure out what a phrasal verb means, look it up in a look up look up sth dictionary and try to find the meaning that fits the context. Look up the prices on the current price list before giving anyone a quote. Last month's sales were slow, but things are looking up this month. look up look up We've had plenty of orders so far. The economy in looking up again after a couple of bad years. Don't forget to **look** me **up** whenever you're in New York. It'd be great look sb up look up look up sb to see you. Did you look up our local see also: call on distributor when you were in New Zealand?

(8/8)

look up to	Sports stars should remember that young people look up to them and see them as role models. This is a great responsibility.				
We need to know of person young look up to now.		⊈ o			
lose out		have sold the shares when they got to \$100, but I didn't so I'v They're only worth \$40 now.	ve	lose out	
If we don't upda products, we'll le the race for custo	ose out in	Ø1		ee also: miss out	

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions L l

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'l'...

_		(2.1)
	Nicole loves being a celebrity and laps all the attention she gets.	(2 letters)
	Many angry people lashed at the government for not helping the hurricane victims.	(3 letters)
3	He latched me at the party and followed me everywhere. He wouldn't go away!	(4 letters)
4	It was a bad mistake, but he's trying to laugh it as if it wasn't serious.	(3 letters)
5	The opposition leader launched another attack on the government.	(4 letters)
6	Have you laid some money in case you need it in the future?	(5 letters)
	Our boss is going to lay the law and fine anyone who comes to work late.	(4 letters)
8	His boss was angry and laid Ben for turning up late for the meeting.	(4 letters)
	He said if Ben was late again he'd be forced to lay him and employ someone else.	(3 letters)
10	Did you lay the pieces of the jigsaw puzzle before trying to fit them together?	(3 letters)
11	My cat just lazes doing nothing all day. It must be nice being a cat.	(6 letters)
	Juanita will lead the discussion with her new ideas on cutting costs.	(3 letters)
	The Academy Award she won for acting should lead even better roles in the future.	(2 letters)
14	We'll have to work hard in the weeks leading to the trade fair.	(2 letters)
	When you're upset and need support, you can lean me. That's what friends are for.	(2 letters)
16	Can you some guidelines down on how our staff should relate to customers?	(3 letters)
	My son leapt the chance to attend a football training camp. He was very excited.	(2 letters)
	When I realised that I'd left my umbrella, I went back to my car to get it.	(6 letters)
	Do you want names deleted from the corruption report, or do you want them left _ ?	(2 letters)
	Copy all the details and make sure you don't make mistakes or leave anything	(3 letters)
		(4 letters)
	All our staff will get a big bonus. Nobody will be out.	
	If there's any food left, ask the waiter to wrap it up so you can bring it home.	(4 letters)
	Do you want to deal with this matter yourself, or would you rather leave it me?	(2 letters)
	Our CEO gets lots of advice, but in the end the decision-making is left to her.	(2 letters)
	Chang will do an excellent job. He won't you down.	(3 letters)
	Jenny is waiting at the door. Could someone let her ?	(2 letters)
	Don't let anyone in the secret. Keep it to yourself.	(2 letters)
28	Mick was stopped for speeding, and relieved when he was let with a warning only.	(3 letters)
29	On New Year's Eve, people like to let fireworks to celebrate.	(3 letters)
30	Before sales staff are let of the store after work, security guards check their bags.	(3 letters)
	It's a secret, so don't let the cat out the bag by telling anyone.	(2 letters)
	The kids will be stuck inside the house until the rain lets Then they can go outside.	(2 letters)
	She said she had a headache and went to lie on the sofa.	(4 letters)
	He hurt his back while he was lifting a really heavy metal box.	(2 letters)
35	Isaac's always so serious. He should try to lighten sometimes and have some fun.	(2 letters)
	We let off the fireworks and they up the night sky.	(3 letters)
	The passengers had to line _ at the ticket window.	(2 letters)
	Our last receptionist used to listen on our private phone calls.	(2 letters)
39	He'll never live the fact that he forgot his CEO's name while giving a speech.	(4 letters)
	Many people want to make lots of money, retire early and then live their savings.	(3 letters)
41	Lots of people in Australia retire at 65 and live the old-age pension.	(2 letters)
42	My grandparents lived two world wars and the Great Depression.	(7 letters)
43	He couldn't live up his father's expectations, and felt that he was a failure.	(2 letters)
	Why don't we put on some dance music and liven the party?	(2 letters)
45	You should have locked your valuable things in the hotel's safe.	(4 letters)
46	Don't forget to lock the office when you leave.	(2 letters)
	He can't log his email account, so he can't send emails.	(4 letters)
	You should log after you've finished checking your emails.	(3 letters)
	My grandfather longs the days when he was young and flirted with all the girls.	(3 letters)
50	We need to find a baby-sitter to after the kids tonight.	(4 letters)
51	We looked the new factory this morning, and were happy with what we saw.	(6 letters)
	We'll look _ the possibility of expanding into new markets soon.	(2 letters)
	When I look on my childhood, I realise how lucky I was.	(4 letters)
5/1	We shouldn't look on people just because they're poor or not well educated.	(4 letters)
	I've lost my glasses. Could you help me look them? I'm really looking to our trip to Spain payt month. It'll be great	(3 letters)
56	I'm really looking to our trip to Spain next month. It'll be great.	(7 letters)
5/	The police are looking the murder and expect to make an arrest soon.	(4 letters)
	Many young people look sports stars as role models.	(4 letters)
59	Look ! There's a car coming! Get off the road.	(3 letters)
	Ming is always looking out new business opportunities.	(3 letters)
61	Would you like a mechanic to look the car before you buy it?	(4 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'l'...

62 I looked his notes for the speech and made a few suggestions.	(7 letters)
63 If you don't know what a word means, look it in a dictionary.	(2 letters)
64 Business was slow last year, but things are looking this year.	(2 letters)
65 Many young people look up sports stars and see them as heroes.	(2 letters)
66 The company didn't keep up with the latest trends and lost to their competitors.	(3 letters)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context M m (1/3)mail out sth Every year they mail their catalogue out to over 100,000 customers. mail out mail sth out Go to the post office and see also: send out ask how much it'd cost to mail out 1,000 brochures When Tim studied for his BA at university, he majored in English major in sth major in literature and his minor was linguistics. Why did she decide to major in media studies at university? (be) made into sth The first Harry Potter book was very popular. It was made into a movie make into make sth/sb into sth and the movie made the actor who played Harry into a star. Our new CEO plans to see also: turn into make our small company into a big corporation. Anyone who works hard and makes good decisions should make a make sth of sth make of success of a new business. To be successful, we have to make the most of the opportunities we have. What did you make of Ananda's talk on internet marketing? Do you make of sth/sb make of make sth of sth/sb think it was worth listening to? Our new accountant's a see also: think of bit strange. I'm not quite sure what to make of her make sth out His handwriting isn't very clear and it's difficult to read. Can you make make out

	this wor	rd out?		make out sui		
If you can't make out what a customer is saying, ask for help.		∠ □	a see also: figure out			
		ghter is really good at making up stories and says she wants tovie scripts when she grows up.	to	make up sth make sth up		
Our son made the whole				see also: come up with,		
story up to get out of doing his exam today.			cool	c up (inf), think up		

make up		d Kathy often argue, but they always make up afterwards by hings through and apologising to each other.		make up make up with sb
Did you make	up with Joe	A		see also: patch (things)
after the fight, or are you			up,	smooth (things) over
still mad at eac	ch other?		1,	. 3

make up for	Cathy couldn't come to work for two days last week, so she wants to make up for it by working overtime this week.	make up for sth
We'll have to ma	ake up for 🏻 🙇	
lost production	due to the	
problems with n	nachinery.	

	fore she'd finished high school, Naomi knew what she wanted to do life and she'd even mapped out a career path for herself.	map out sth map sth out
Our new manager ha mapped out several r to growth in the futu	roads	

(2/3)mark down sth The department store's having a big sale and some of the clothes are mark down mark sth down marked down by 50%. We need to get rid of this old stock, so mark all of it down by 40% mark up sth Department stores usually mark up wholesale prices by around 40%. If mark up mark sth up they buy something for \$7.00, they'll sell it for about \$10.00. How much do retailers usually mark prices up in China and India? measure up If someone's work doesn't measure up to the required standard, we'll measure up measure up to sth let them go and find someone else who can do a better job. Do you really think she see also: come up to measures up, or do you just feel sorry for her? We usually meet up with four or five friends for dinner on Saturday meet up meet up meet up with sb night. After we all met up in the see also: get together hotel's lobby, we headed out to a bar for drinks. Her first book **met with** much greater success than she'd ever expected. meet with sth meet with It was a bestseller in several countries. The president's decision was met with disbelief at first, followed by anger. The kids were **messing about** with a new computer game when their mess about / around mess about mess about/around father told them to stop wasting time and get on with their homework. / around with sth Kids can learn a lot by see also: play around messing around with stuff that interests them. mess up sth Many people say the countries that invaded Iraq to get rid of Saddam mess up mess sth up Hussein really **messed** things **up** and made life harder for most Iraqis. Anne is upset because she see also: screw up (inf) thinks she messed up her exam at school today Her friend offered to sell her some shares in his company. She didn't miss out miss out miss out on sth buy any, so she missed out when his company made a fortune. If he'd gone to buy the see also: lose out tickets earlier, he wouldn't have missed out. The police mistook an innocent man for a terrorist they were hunting, mistake sth/sb for mistake for sth/sb and shot him. They said he looked like the terrorist they wanted. Fake Rolex watches look genuine and can easily be mistaken for real Rolexes. The orders were sent to the wrong customers after one of the workers mix up sth/sb mix up mix sth/sb up mixed up the addresses. He keeps mixing Keith up see also: jumble up

with his twin brother and calling him James.

mixed up in	Dave got mixed up in the drugs trade and got caught selling cocain He'll be spending the next ten years locked up in prison.	e.	(be/get) mixed up in sth or with sb (only used for sth/sb bad)
Referees got mixe with criminals ar paid to fix some	nd were		
move in	After his divorce, my brother will move in and stay in our spare bedroom until he sorts things out and finds somewhere to live.		move in move in with sb
My daughter's m with her new boy They only met la	rfriend.		
move into	They'd like to move into new areas of business, and they're looking music publishing and concert promotion.	at	move into move into sth
The new office by they're moving in month is on Bour	nto next		see also: <mark>go into</mark>
move on	She's been in her job for nearly ten years and she thinks it's time to move on and do something new.		move on move on to sth
This topic's been so let's move on next item on the	to the		see also: go on
move out	My son is thinking of moving out of home and getting a room near university.	the	move out move out of sth
As soon as the ne are ready, we'll r of the old ones.	the state of the s		
move over	When Ken came into the room, we moved over to make room for his and he sat down on the sofa next to us.	im	move over
Cars moved over ambulance pass a a hospital quickly	and get to		1
muddle through I muddled through the accounts mys	Our chairman was sick, so I had to chair the meeting myself. I'd new done it before but I muddled through somehow and it wasn't too be gh with belf until		muddle through muddle through sth
we hired an acco	untant.		

(3/3)

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **M** m

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'm'...

1 (Can you find out how much it'd cost to mail 500 booklets?	(3 letters)
	What did you major when you were at university?	(2 letters)
	tephen King's latest novel is being made a movie.	(4 letters)
	ustin blames himself for not making the most the opportunities he had.	(2 letters)
	What do you make our new office manager? Do you think she's any good?	(2 letters)
	His handwriting is difficult to read. Can you make this word?	(3 letters)
		1 1
	enny and Steve argue a lot, but then they talk things through and make	(2 letters)
	My son is really good at up jokes and funny stories.	(6 letters)
	he's working overtime to make up the days she missed when she was sick.	(3 letters)
	Our new manager has mapped a path of steady growth for our company.	(3 letters)
	How much do you think we should mark the old stock for the next sale?	(4 letters)
	lig department stores mark everything _ by at least thirty per cent.	(2 letters)
	He hasn't measured up our expectations, so I'm afraid we'll have to let him go.	(2 letters)
	After we all met in the coffee shop, we went out for dinner.	(2 letters)
	The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers.	(4 letters)
	he kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.	(5 letters)
	ergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.	(2 letters)
	Ve didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.	(3 letters)
	he counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.	(3 letters)
	he mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.	(2 letters)
	He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.	(2 letters)
	Vhen will you move your new apartment?	(4 letters)
	m worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.	(4 letters)
24 V	Ve've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.	(2 letters)
25 N	My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.	(3 letters)
26 T	om moved so Katie could sit down next to him.	(4 letters)
27 H	He'd never done a report before, but he muddled and it wasn't too bad.	(7 letters)

(1/1)

nag at	After my mother left her house, the fear that she'd left the stove on nagged at her until she called and asked me to go over and check.		nag at sb
The feeling that			•
it too late to have			
kept nagging at	ner.		
nail down	Reporters tried to nail the prime minister down on the timing of the next election, but he kept on saying it hadn't been decided yet.	!	nail sth/sb down nail down sth/sb
We need to nail date for the meet soon as possible.	ting as		see also: pin down
scen as pessione.			
name after	We named our daughter after my grandmother, so now there are to Katherines in our family.	VO	name sb/sth after sb/sth
The new species was named after person who disc	the		
narrow down	Twenty people applied for the job, but after the first round of interv we narrowed it down to three.	iews	narrow sth down narrow down sth
We narrowed do range of product different styles to	ss from 10		see also: cut down
nod off	The movie was so boring that he nodded off and his friends had to wake him up when it was over.		nod off
I didn't sleep mu night, so I began off in today's me	to nod		see also: doze off
Г			
nose around	One of the things celebrities hate is reporters and photographers no around their neighbourhood trying to get sensational stories or pho		nose around sth
Tax inspectors a around our accolooking for any i	unts,		
notch up (informal)	The team notched up another win this week, so they've now won to games in a row.	en	notch up sth notch sth up
They've notched record number of this month.			
note down	Can I borrow your pen, please? I just need to note down this address case I forget it.	s in	note down sth note sth down
I always note do customer's name forget it.			see also: jot down
number among	Some historians number him among the best presidents the country ever had, while he's numbered among the worst by others.	has	number among sth number sb/sth among sth
I used to number among my friend don't any more.			

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions N n

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'n'...

1 The fear that I'd left the door unlocked kept nagging me, so I went back home to check.	(2 letters)
2 Do you think we can nail the agreement this week, or will we need more time?	(4 letters)
3 We named our baby my grandfather, so now there's another Sam in the family.	(5 letters)
4 Nine people applied for the job. After checking their CVs, we narrowed it to three.	(4 letters)
5 The speech was so boring that I nodded and started to snore.	(3 letters)
6 Photographers were nosing the resort, trying to get photos of famous celebrities.	(6 letters)
7 Our team has just notched our tenth win in a row. They're in great form at the moment.	(2 letters)
8 If you have trouble remembering names, carry a pen and pad and note them	(4 letters)
9 I numbered him my friends – until he tried to chat up my girlfriend, that is.	(5 letters)

(1/1)

object to		nokers object to laws that make it illegal to smoke cigarettes i	in	object to sth
The workers obje		laces. They say the laws infringe on their civil liberties.	<u> </u>	
the salary cut an protested agains	d			
occur to		occurred to them that Judy was thinking of quitting her job. So happy working there.	She	occur to sb
Did it ever occur that the accounta be cheating the c	ant could			see also: dawn on
open up		as never told me much about himself, but he opened up last d told me about his past and about his dreams for the future.		open up open up to sb
I find it easier to to women than t my feelings with	o share			
open up		rkets are opening up in Asia, so many companies from outsi on are looking into the possibility of doing business there.	de	open up open up sth open sth up
The new road ha up many areas o country for deve	of the			
opt for		mpanies have opted for production facilities in developing s where labour costs are much lower.		opt for sth
Many people op retirement instea working until the	ad of			see also: go for
opt out		ny people have opted out of the company's English class. May es are too boring and need livening up.	ybe	opt out opt out of sth
There have alwa people who opt live outside socie	out and	L o		see also: drop out
order about / around		e way Donald orders us about . He's like a sergeant in the arm this soldiers around .	ny	order sb about order sb around
She orders the st in a bossy way th people really dis	nat most		(inf)	see also: push around
order in	If you do	on't want to eat out, we could stay home and order in some		order in sth order sth in
We need to order food in for the st who're working	aff			see also: send out for
own up		v it was Bob who'd been looking at gambling websites on the mputer, but he wouldn't own up. He said it wasn't him.	<u>}</u>	own up own up to sth
It can take coura up to a mistake a to having made i	and admit	L		1

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions Oo

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'o'...

1	Many people objected the rule prohibiting liquids in hand luggage on a plane.	(2 letters)
	She seemed happy here. It never occurred anyone that she was thinking of quitting.	(2 letters)
3	Do you find it easier to open and share your feelings with men or with women?	(2 letters)
4	Why do you think so many people opt early retirement these days?	(3 letters)
	If the English classes aren't fun, many of our staff opt and quit studying.	(3 letters)
	I hate the way our supervisor orders us It's like being in the army.	(6 letters)
	Let's order a couple of pizzas and some salads. It's easier than going out to eat.	(2 letters)
	New markets are opening _ in Africa, so it's time to find distributors there.	(2 letters)
	Someone put the wrong ink in the printer, but no-one's owned to making the mistake.	(2 letters)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (1/10)

r				
pack away	Have yo	ou packed the golf clubs away or are they still in the back of th	ie	pack away sth pack sth away
Pack the sample again after you've them to your cus	ve shown	<u>La</u>	Q :	see also: put away
pack in (informal)		years, The Rolling Stones are still hugely popular and can stil the crowds and fill stadiums with fans.	11	pack in sth/sb pack sth/sb in pack sth/sb into sth
They pack as ma as possible in the maximise profits	e club to		Q 9	see also: pull in
pack up	Jenny is house.	going to pack up all her things and move back to her parent's	S	pack up sth pack sth up
He has two days his stuff up and of the apartment	move out	∠ □		
pan out		ot sure what effect the government's economic stimulus will t. We'll just have to wait and see how things pan out.		pan out
After waiting 6 r see how the job j out, Joe decided	panned	<u>L</u>	out	see also: turn out, work
pass away		professor passed away last night. He was a really great teach ny of his students will be at his funeral.	er	pass away
After my grandr away, my grand to live with her s	ma went		Q 9	see also: pass on
pass by		st the parcel for you if you like. I pass by the post office on my work, so it wouldn't be any trouble for me.	y	pass by pass by sth/sb
Can you drop th Tara's office who you're passing b	enever		Q 9	see also: go by
pass off as	The cou	nterfeit banknotes were very good copies. They passed them banknotes and no-one noticed at first.	off	pass sth off as sth pass oneself off as sth/sb
He put on a unif stolen and passe off as a real polic	d himself			1
pass on	After yo	ou've signed the card, pass it on to the next person to sign.		pass on sth pass sth on
Traditional farm building skills a on from parent t	re passed		Q	see also: <mark>hand on</mark>
pass on		high school teacher Mr Singh passed on this morning. I'll let bw when his funeral's being held.		pass on
After she passed children fought of property she left	over the	∠ n	Q 9	see also: pass away
pass out		wo of you come to the front and get the test papers and pass it to your classmates, please?		pass sth out pass out sth
We passed out the questionnaire to attending the serion to the serion attending the serion to the se	everyone	∠ n	out	see also: give out, hand

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq (2/10)

	It was so	hat that Curio massed out Bill throw some water on her face		pass out
pass out	and she	o hot that Suzie passed out . Bill threw some water on her face came to after a minute or so.	!	pass out
If you see someon passed out, take hospital straight	them to a		Q 9	see also: black out
pass over		y to hear you didn't get the promotion this time, but I'm sure et it next time. They won't pass you over again.		pass sb over (be) passed over
This is the secon she's been passe a management jo	d over for			
pass up		sed up the opportunity to study in a top university when he w He wanted to start up his own business instead.	vas	pass up sth pass sth up
I had to pass the up as I didn't ha go.	invitation ve time to	∠ □	Q s	see also: turn down
pat down		arity guards patted us down as we entered the courtroom. Thaking sure no-one was carrying a gun.	ey	pat sb down pat down sb
Female security were at the airpo down female pas	ort to pat	∠ □		,
patch up		Ben argue a lot, but they always manage to patch things up terwards.		patch sth up patch up sth
The leaders met up their differen avoid a conflict.	to patch ces and	∠ □		see also: smooth over, see up
pay back		for lending me the money. I promise I'll pay you back as soon salary next week.	n as	pay sb back pay back sth (to sb) pay sth back (to sb)
It'll take them at years to pay back money they born	k the	L D	M s	see also: give back
pay back		forget the way he insulted me. One day I'll pay him back by him look stupid in front of lots of people.		pay sb back pay sb back for sth
He was angry af fired him and sa pay us back one	iid he'd			see also: get back at
pay into		lady hasn't had an income since her husband died, but her pay money into her bank account whenever they can.		pay into sth pay sth into sth
He paid hundred dollars into his p fund every mon	ension		Q 9	see also: put in
pay off		ok out a loan to buy their house nearly twenty years ago, and ave it completely paid off by the end of this year.		pay off sth pay sth off
Consider a loan' rate as well as th you're given to p	ie time	4 0	Q 9	see also: settle up
pay off		ng jobs was a gamble, but it's really paid off . I make less mone sed to, but I have more free time and I'm a lot happier now.	ey	pay off
The investment of look good at first paying off very	t, but it's			ı

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (3/10)

pay out		rin the lottery, you mightn't get all the money at once. They ay it out in installments over several years.		pay sth out pay out sth
Insurance comp to pay out million the hurricanes	ons after	L		
pay up		d to sell our products on credit, but we often had to wait too led	ong	pay up
Our insurance of always question claims before pa	ns our	∠ n		see also: settle up
perk up		as really quiet at the party until Jamal got there, and then she up and started to have fun. I think she likes him.		perk up perk sb/sth up
The share mark quiet last month perking up agai	h, but it's	∠ n		see also: liven up
phase in		hasing in a new dress code. From now on it'll be casual cloth ays, but eventually it'll be casual clothes every day.	es	phase in sth phase sth in
The governmer phase the new to over the next two	taxes in			see also: bring in
phase out		at time the old dress code was phased out . Most other ies already allow their staff to wear casual clothes if they like		phase out sth phase sth out
We'll phase the system out over couple of years.	r the next	∠ n		see also: do away with
pick on	My son try to m	says the older boys pick on him at school. They tease him and ake him look weak in front of the other kids.	d	pick on sb
Joe sounds child he says things l boss always pic	ike 'The	∠ n		
pick out		look at the colour chart and let me know which one you'd pic he kitchen.	:k	pick out sth/sb pick sth/sb out
There were man choose from and him ages to pick	ď it took			see also: decide on, go for
pick out	I looked	for him in the crowd, but it was getting dark and I couldn't nout.		pick out sb/sth pick sb/sth out
We need a stror that's easy to pi among many ot	ick out			
pick up		y back when I picked up a heavy sofa and put it in the back o k. Now I can barely walk.	of	pick sth/sb up pick up sth/sb
If you pick a bamake sure you head.				see also: lift up
pick up		know what time your train gets in and I'll pick you up from to and drive you home.	he	pick sb/sth up pick up sb/sth
Don't forget to someone to the to pick up that	post office	∠ □		l

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (4/10)

pick up (inf)	There's this huge outdoor market in Bangkok where you can pick u lots of cheap clothes and get heaps of other stuff too.	p pick up sth pick sth up
It's not being ma something you p a few dollars in I	ick up for	see also: snap up
pick up	Let's stop the meeting now and take a break for lunch. When we get back, we'll pick up the discussion again from where we stopped.	pick up pick up sth pick sth up
Can you go back old job and pick from where you	it up	see also: carry on, go on
pick up on	When you're at a party, make sure you pick up on any hints or signs people make to show that they're interested in you.	pick up on sth
A good salespers up on a custome by noting body l	r's mood	see also: cotton on (to) (inf)
piece together	The police have collected evidence from the scene of the murder and now they're trying to piece it all together to figure out what happen	
After piecing tog the evidence, the have solved the	police	see also: fit together, put together
pile up	Wendy says she's got bills piling up at home, but no money to pay them, and she wants to borrow some money.	pile up
His emails have piling up and he have time to answer	doesn't	
pin down	They wanted the president to debate the issue, and he said he'd be happy to, but they couldn't pin him down to a time and a place.	pin down sth pin sth down pin sb down to sth
During talks, the the rebels down for releasing the	to a date	see also: nail down
pipe down (informal)	Everyone was talking loudly until the teacher came in and told them pipe down. Then it got much quieter.	n to pipe down
The coach told evento pipe down and what he had to see	d listen to	see also: quieten down, shut up (very impolite)
pitch in (informal)	If we all pitch in and work together, we can clean the house in half a hour. But if Christie has to do it all by herself, it'll take her all morning	
Everyone pitched the office was de for the party in n	corated	asee also: pull together
plan ahead	When I was a student, I learned how important it is to plan ahead . It made a timetable for studying before an exam, my results improved	
If you're in busing your goals and proder to achieve	lan ahead	
play around	The kids love playing around with our big old dogs Smelly and Stin They throw things around the back garden and the dogs fetch them.	
The new guys pl around too much they should be w	when	see also: clown around, kid around, mess around

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq

(5/10)

play down		ernment's spokesman tried to play the bad economic news y saying the situation would soon improve.		play sth down play down sth
Peter plays down he takes to get su returns on inves	uch high			
play up		terviews, Kathy plays up the fact that she graduated from University. It's one of her best 'selling points'.		play up sth play sth up
Sales people play product's streng play down its we	ths and			
play up (informal)		computer plays up again, call the shop you bought it from an not not repair it for free under the warranty.	d	play up
The kids were pl so mum got mad them to their roo	d and sent			see also: act up (inf)
plug in		computer won't work, the first thing to do is to make sure it's lin properly and the power's turned on.		plug in sth plug sth in
I need enough points near my counts near my counts in at least 6	lesk to	∠ n		
point out		inted out the fact that many people who smoke die of lung or sease, and Bob said he understood but just couldn't quit.	•	point out sth point sth out
Eli pointed out a errors in the tran that we hadn't n	nslation	∠ n		
point out	Point ou	at the guy you like and I'll go and ask him to come over for a		point out sb/sth point sb/sth out
Check out these and point out the like the most.		∠ n		
point to	The poll	Is show people aren't happy with the government and point to the president in the next election.	to a	point to sth
Most analysts sa trends point to e improvements n	conomic	∠ n		
polish off (informal)		cake was left over, but Greg polished it all off in the mornin 't even leave one piece for me!	g.	polish off sth polish sth off
That overweight polishes off the l cakes and desser	eft-over	∠ n		see also: finish off
polish up		s to polish up his French before going to Paris. He studied it out says he hasn't used it much since then.	in	polish up sth polish sth up
Polishing my Jap by myself won't a teacher to help	do. I need	∠ n		see also: brush up on
pop in/ into (informal)		pop in and see you on my way home. Will you be in your ent around 6 o'clock?		pop in pop into sth
Could you pop i office for a mom		∠ n		see also: drop by, stop by
_	-			

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq

(6/10)

		1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1	1	
pop out (informal)		pop out to take this call, but I'll be back in a minute.	po	op out op out to sth op out to do sth
Pop out to the bayou need to, and start again in ten	l we'll	∠ □	🚨 see a	lso: step out
pour in		nave been pouring in since we released her new book. It looks Il have to print a lot more copies to satisfy the demand.	s po	our in
Thousands of too pouring in for to Mardi Gras para	morrow's	∠ □	🚨 see a	lso: flood in
print out		't need to print out all the receipts and invoices we email to ers. It's a waste of paper.		int out sth int sth out
You'll need about sheets of paper to out all the orders	o print	∠ □		lso: run off (used for e copies of sth)
prop up		ernment has agreed to prop failing companies up by lending e money to develop better products.	pr	op sth up op up sth e) propped up by sth
The country's echas been proppe foreign aid for ye	d up by			
provide for		an provide for yourself and your family by doing a job you lo ou're a very fortunate person.	ve pr	ovide for sb
After losing his j man couldn't pro his wife and kids	ovide for	∠ n		
pull back		liers knew they couldn't hold their new position with so man ighters coming, so they pulled back to a safer place.	у р	ıll back
We entered the C market, but pull- due to budget p	ed back		🚨 see a	lso: pull out
pull down		oper is going to pull down our beautiful old cinema and build block of apartments on the land.	pι	ıll down sth ıll sth down e) pulled down
The old building be pulled down they were no lon	because	L 1		lso: knock down,
pull in		v DJ is really popular in the dance clubs. He's pulling in some ggest crowds these days.	e pi	ıll in sth ıll sth in
Our morning ne in a bigger audie any other channe	ence than	∠ □		lso: pack in (inf) (for and stadiums)
pull off		thinking he couldn't make a good presentation, he pulled it cond did a great job.		ıll off sth ıll sth off
Their plan to tak company worked and they pulled	d well,		🚨 see a	lso: bring off
pull out	with the	w the company was going under, so we pulled out of our dearm rather than risk losing our investment.	pι	ıll out ıll out of sth ıll sth/sb out of sth
Most people thir president should troops out of the	l pull the	L D		lso: back out (of), ck (from)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq (7/10)

pull over		to drive me all the way home. If you pull over here, I'll jump catch a bus.)	pull over
The taxi pulled or pick up a couple passengers.		∠ n	₩ s	see also: pull in, pull up
pull through	he pulle	e very worried about his illness. He nearly died, but thankfull deathrough and he's as healthy as ever again now.	ly	pull through
It'll be a difficult our company, bu we'll pull throug	ut I'm sure			
pull together	time.	have to pull together and work as a team to get the job done	on	pull together
The staff pulled the cand helped the cand through the candidates.	ompany			ee also: pitch in
pull up	We wav	ed down a taxis and it pulled up and we all got in.		pull up
The car pulled up the theatre and T Kate stepped out	om and	∠ □		see also: pull over
pull up	plants w	on hour in the garden this afternoon pulling up weeds and otle we don't want growing there.	her	pull up sth pull sth up
His boss got ang told him to 'pull up' and work ha	his socks	∠ D		
push around (inf)		wants to learn boxing so that bullies at his school won't be ab him around so easily.	le	push around sb push sb around
He pushed his librothers around started fighting b	until they			see also: rough up (inf)
push through		sident tried to push his war budget through quickly, but man ntatives wanted it debated and voted on properly.	У	push through sth push sth through push sth through sth
The government to push through foreign business	the new	∠ n		ee also: bring in
put across	His writ	ten English is excellent, but sometimes he finds it difficult to jes across in a conversation.	put	put across sth put sth across
Their ideas are g they have to lear put them across	n how to			ee also: get across
put aside		eople in Buddhist countries cook food, they often put some ad offer it to monks when they come by in the morning.		put aside sth put sth aside
We'll put this pro aside for now, bu look at it next mo	ut we'll		awa	ee also: set aside, put y
put away	half of it	rited some money when his grandfather died, and spent abou and put the rest away for the future.	ıt	put away sth put sth away
His aunt gave hi money she'd put case he needed it	t away in	∠ n		ee also: lay aside, put e, set aside

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq (8/10)

put away	If you w	rash the clothes, I'll iron them and put them away .		put sth away put away sth		
Make sure you p any documents y at or they might	you look			see also: pack away		
at of they might	get lost.					
put back		rget to put any movies you watch back in the same place you nem, or it'll be difficult to find them next time we want them.	1	put sth back put back sth		
Brad swears he parties have back in the after he used the	drawer	∠ □				
put back		duction delay means we've had to put the release date back a so it'll be in July now, instead of June.	l	put sth back put back sth		
The government election back a m from April to Ma	nonth,	∠ D		see also: put off (for)		
	I A C		. 1	I (. d. 4		
put down		king the guest to his room, the bellboy put the bags down bes drew the curtains and opened a window.	ıde	put sth down put down sth		
He had to stop a down the boxes they were too he	because			see also: set down		
	l D 1	1 7/1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		L 1		
put down		be mean. If he thinks you've done something wrong, he'll pu vn by saying you're no good in front of other people.	t	put down sb put sb down		
The boss puts do staff by criticisin they make mista	g them if	∠ □		see also: <mark>run down</mark>		
	Cl 1: 1	//		nut oth down to oth		
put down to	it down	n't sing very well in her first concert, and her singing teacher to her being so nervous.	put	put sth down to sth		
Last month's slo can be put down reduction in adv	ı to the	∠ □				
	Es storr re	no direction time measure we are not the release date former de		put sth forward		
put forward		roduction time means we can put the release date forward a so it'll be in May now, instead of June.		put sur forward		
The government election forward from April to Ma	a month,			see also: bring forward		
put forward		e shy about putting your ideas forward . If you think of ng during the meeting, please tell us about it.		put forward sth put sth forward		
More proposals costs will be put at the next meeti	forward	∠ □		see also: bring up		
put in		sure you have enough room to put a swimming pool in ? You me room for a garden as well, don't you?	1	put sth in put in sth		
Having a top-qu security system p be quite expensi	put in can	∠ □				
put in		ou put in your tax return yet? The deadline's coming up pretty ou know.	y	put in sth put sth in		
If you want to go U.S., you'll have visa application	to put a	∠□				

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq (9/10)

	Vonneria	boon troubing your hand lately. He must be too house of accombine	mc	put in sth
put in	last wee	been working very hard lately. He put in ten hours of overtink.	ше	put in sin put sth in
Those who put t effort in will get biggest reward.		∠ □		
put in for	You sho	uld put in for study leave to research your idea. You'd have a ance of getting it.	<u> </u>	put in for sth
Why don't you p one of the gover export promotio	nment's		Q s	 see also: <mark>go for</mark>
put off	Adia's n	not feeling very well today, so we've put the meeting off until ww.		put off sth put sth off
We'll have to pu expanding the co until we get ano	ompany		Dack	see also: hold off, put
put off		short putts isn't something Tiger often does, but this time he off by a phone ringing just as he was hitting the ball.		be put off by sth put sb off sth
He was singing someone came in studio and put h	nto the			ı
put off		w a TV show about how farm animals are killed, and it's put eating meat. He says he might become a vegetarian.		put sb off sth put sb off doing sth
Worries about se still put some cu off ordering onli	stomers	£ 1	Q 9	see also: deter from
put on		na was a bit late coming back after the break in her concert she had trouble putting her new costume on .		put on sth put sth on
On his first date, teenage son put much perfume o	way too	£ 1	Q 9	see also: get on
put on		any concerts featuring international artists did local nment companies put on this year?		put sth on put on sth
Is the export dep going to put a tra on this year, or r	ade fair			ı
put on	It's reall	y cold tonight. Have you put the electric blanket on ?		put sth on put on sth
Don't forget to p air conditioner w get here in the m	vhen you		on s	see also: switch on, turn
put onto		ut me onto a top-class tailor. His new suit looked great so I im where he'd had it made and he gave me the guy's card.		put sb onto sb/sth
Max put them or reliable shipping knows in New Y	g agent he	∠ n		l
put out		sure that taking me to the station won't put you out ? I can et a taxi if you're busy.		put sb out
He won't stay at house because h he'd be putting t	e thinks	∠ n		l

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (10/10)

put out	It took the firemen over an hour to put out the fire.		put out sth put sth out
If they hadn't pu out so quickly, w have lost our fac	re could		
put through	His doctor thought he might have cancer, so she put him through a series of tests.		put sb/sth through sth (be) put through sth
New drugs are p through many tr make sure they'r	ials to		
put through	Hold the line please. I'll put your call through to Mr Gonzales as soo he's free.	n as	put sb/sth through put sb/sth through to sb/sth
The receptionist through to the C she realised who	EO when		
put to	I put my idea for saving costs to the meeting, but they didn't think o executives would like flying in economy class instead of first class.	ur	put sth to sb
If you have any i saving costs, put the budget comm	them to		see also: put forward (to)
put together	If they want to become the market leaders, they'll have to put togeth great marketing plan.	er a	put together sth put sth together
She put an excell presentation togo everyone was im	ether and		see also: piece together
put up	Take out the loan before the banks put up their interest rates.		put up sth put sth up
We have to put of up or we won't to make a decent pro-	e able to		see also: jack up (inf.)
put up with	We can't put up with the heat any longer. We're going to buy an air conditioner.		put up with sth/sb
We put up with bad behaviour behaviour behaviour at contract to the behaviour behaviour at contract to the behaviour	ecause		see also: stand for (used behaviour only)
queue up	When we went to the bank we used to queue up at the counter, but we take a number and sit down and wait until our number's called on		queue up
Don't you hate it been queuing up and someone pu	for ages		see also: line up
quieten down	A guy got sick of his neighbour's noisy dogs. After asking him to quieten them down many times, he did it himself by shooting them.		quieten down quieten down sb/sth quieten sb/sth down
The kids were no the teacher came they quietened d	, but then		see also: calm down, pipe vn (inf), settle down

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions PQ pq

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'p' or 'q'...

1 How long will it take to pack all the equipment after the concert?	(4 letters)
2 Very few rock bands can still pack the crowds after thirty years of performing.	(2 letters)
3 Why is Monica packing _ all her things? Is she moving out?	(2 letters)
4 Have you seen how people are in the trains in Tokyo? The guards jam them in!	(6 letters)
5 We'll just have to be patient and wait to see how things pan	(3 letters)
6 After a long illness, Barry's grandfather passed peacefully in his sleep last night.	(4 letters)
7 Could you post this parcel for me if you're passing _ the post office?	(2 letters)
8 The counterfeit notes were being passed as real banknotes.	(3 letters)
	(2 letters)
9 After you've signed the card, could you pass it _ to the next person to sign?	
10 Could someone pass the application forms, please?	(3 letters)
11 Hector regrets passing _ the chance to study more when he was young.	(2 letters)
12 Maria and Jose fight a lot, but they always things up afterwards.	(5 letters)
13 The guards patted everyone as they entered the building, checking for guns.	(4 letters)
14 His sister lent him fifty dollars and he promised to her back next week.	(3 letters)
15 Thanks so much for your help. What can I do to pay you ?	(4 letters)
16 Is it possible to have my pension paid directly a bank account overseas?	(4 letters)
17 I bought a lovely house by the sea, but it'll take me thirty years to pay the loan.	(3 letters)
18 His three years of hard work studying English off when he got his dream job.	(4 letters)
19 How long did the insurance company take to pay your claim for the operation?	(3 letters)
20 These guys came and said he owed them money, and if he didn't pay _ he'd be sorry.	(2 letters)
21 She was quiet until she'd had some wine, and then she perked _ and started to have fun.	(2 letters)
22 The government gradually phased the tax cuts they'd promised to make.	(2 letters)
23 It's time our company's old dress code was phased so we can wear casual clothes.	(3 letters)
24 My son says some of the older boys at his school pick _ him. What should I do about it?	(2 letters)
25 Paintage are coming soon so look at the short and nick a colour for your office	(3 letters)
25 Painters are coming soon, so look at the chart and pick a colour for your office.	
26 Her boyfriend always picks her from the station and drives her home.	(2 letters)
27 We'll stop now, then after lunch we'll pick up where we left off.	(4 letters)
28 She doesn't pick up the signs when she's boring people, and just keeps on talking.	(2 letters)
29 After collecting evidence, the police pieced it all and solved the crime.	(8 letters)
30 Bills are piling _ at home and she has no money to pay them.	(2 letters)
31 The rebels have agreed to a ceasefire, but we haven't pinned them to a date as yet.	(4 letters)
32 We were talking loudly and laughing when the boss came and told us to pipe	(4 letters)
33 They all pitched and had their grandmother's house cleaned up in a few hours.	(2 letters)
34 If you're studying, you should plan in order to prepare for your exams.	(5 letters)
35 The kids love playing in the park with their dad on weekends.	(6 letters)
36 The prime minister tried to play the bad news by saying it wasn't so serious.	(4 letters)
37 My back's playing again, so I'll have to call off my tennis lesson this week.	(2 letters)
38 In job interviews, Max always up the fact that he studied at Oxford University.	(5 letters)
39 If your computer won't start up, make sure it's plugged to a power socket that works.	(2 letters)
40 I'd like to point the fact that it's extremely important to know lots of phrasal verbs.	(3 letters)
41 Most experts say all the current indicators point _ an economic slowdown.	(2 letters)
42 Over half the cake was left over, but Greg polished it easily. No wonder he's so big!	(3 letters)
43 Before I go to Germany, I'm going to polish _ my German language skills.	(2 letters)
44 Could you pop my office and pick up that CD I was telling you about?	(4 letters)
45 I'm popping to call someone, but I'll be back in a minute.	(3 letters)
46 Orders for Noam's book have been pouring _ since he won the Pulitzer Prize.	(2 letters)
	(2 letters)
47 The country's agricultural sector has been propped _ by state subsidies for years.	
48 Sergei had trouble providing his wife and kids after his business failed.	(3 letters)
49 Our soldiers tried to hold onto the territory, but had to pull after being attacked.	(4 letters)
50 The old block of apartments was pulled because it was no longer safe.	(4 letters)
51 The train pulled _ and everyone got off.	(2 letters)
52 The new Harry Potter movie is really pulling the crowds.	(2 letters)
53 The students pulled a daring break-in and photographed their exam questions.	(3 letters)
54 Nadal injured his ankle and had to pull of his match with Roger Federer.	(3 letters)
55 After I signalled to the taxi driver, he pulled and I got in the back seat.	(4 letters)
56 It was a very serious illness and he could have died, but luckily he pulled	(7 letters)
57 The coach told his players to pull and work as a team.	(8 letters)
58 The only part of gardening he doesn't enjoy much is pulling weeds.	(2 letters)
59 My son is learning karate so bullies won't be able to push him any more.	(6 letters)
60 The government plans to push new laws to ban alcohol advertisements.	(7 letters)
61 Many of our students still have trouble putting their ideas in a conversation.	(6 letters)
,	. ,

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'p' or 'q'...

62 I hope you're putting plenty of money for your old age.	(5 letters)
63 Every month he saves about a thousand dollars, but sometimes he puts a bit more.	(4 letters)
64 Production delays meant the release date had to be put a month.	(4 letters)
65 I hate the way our boss puts us in front of everyone else if we make a mistake.	(4 letters)
66 The coach put his team's loss down their lack of experience.	(2 letters)
67 Advertising agencies will put their proposals for the campaign later today.	(7 letters)
68 The captain always in a big effort and works as hard as he can for the team.	(4 letters)
69 Have you put your application for a visa yet?	(2 letters)
70 How many hours of overtime are you in this week?	(7 letters)
71 You should put in a study grant. You'd have a good chance of getting it.	(3 letters)
72 Jamila's not well, so we had to put today's meeting until Monday morning.	(3 letters)
73 Ernie missed his putt because a phone rang just as he hit the ball, and it put him	(3 letters)
74 A TV show about how animals are killed for food has put me eating meat forever.	(3 letters)
75 Which suit do you think I should put for the job interview?	(2 letters)
76 When she interviews people, she on a very serious expression to see how they react.	(4 letters)
77 Sam put me a new barber and I got a new hairstyle. What do you think?	(4 letters)
78 It took the firemen over an hour to put the fire.	(3 letters)
79 Hold the line please. I'll put you to Mr Kim as soon as he's free.	(7 letters)
80 She put her concept the marketing team, and they said it had potential.	(2 letters)
81 We need to put a top design team if we want to create the best products.	(8 letters)
82 If a company's profits are falling, do you think it should put the prices it charges?	(2 letters)
83 I'm quitting because I can't put up our boss any longer. She's driving me crazy!	(4 letters)
84 When you go to the post office, you'll have to queue at a counter to buy stamps.	(2 letters)
85 The kids were talking loudly until the teacher came and told them to quieten	(4 letters)
1	•

(1/5)

rake in sth They've been raking in the money since their gambling website took off rake in rake sth in and they're rich now. (informal) Our company has been raking the money in, so we'll all get big bonuses rally round After the accident, Jane's friends rallied round and helped her out with rally round rally round sb the shopping and her housework. (informal) After Carlos lost his job. we all rallied round and helped him find another Monkeys were reaching out of their cage to grab the bits of bread and reach out reach out for sb/sth fruit the kids were feeding them. reach out to sb/sth David reached out to shake hands with his fans, and then drove off. You're reading too much into what she said. She doesn't hate you, but read sth into sth read into you might annoy her sometimes. A good salesman can read a lot into what customers say and do. The students listened carefully as their teacher read out their test scores. read out sth read out read sth out The courtroom was very quiet as the judge read the verdict out I'm going to read up on doing business in Asia before I go there. read up on sth read up on Did she read up on Japanese business culture before she went there? reflect on sth When James turned forty, he reflected on what he'd done with his life reflect on so far, and thought about what he could do with the time he had left. After her divorce, Sue see also: think over reflected on her marriage and why it had failed. Sayoko's English is so good now that she doesn't have to rely on an rely on sth/sb rely on rely on sth/sb to do interpreter when she's in a meeting. sth Use the best distributors see also: depend on as we'll be relying on them to maximise sales His new receptionist reminds Ken of his first girlfriend. She looks a bit remind sb of sth/sb remind of like her and even sounds like her sometimes. The smell of incense reminds her of going to temples as a kid. Bobby's essay is due in tomorrow but he hasn't finished it, so he's resort to sth resort to resort to doing sth resorted to paying another student to help him get it done on time. Unless he resorts to dirty see also: turn to, fall back tricks, the president will

lose the next election.

(2/5)

result in		marketing plan was a great success. It resulted in a lot of in their products and a significant increase in sales.		result in sth
The new tax regresulted in many firms starting up	/ small			see also: lead to
return to		ed living in a different city but it didn't work out, so they're ng to their old city.		return to sth
Life was good be war, and it retur normal after it w	ned to			see also: go back (to)
revert to		ring out a new textbook, the school reverted to its old book after the new one didn't work as well.	ter	revert to sth
Her new strateg work, so she rev her old methods	erted to			rn to
rip off (informal)	tried to	pped off by a guy who sold me a gold ring for \$500. When I sell it after getting home, I was told it wasn't real gold.		rip off sb rip sb off (be) ripped off (by sb)
Some phone con rip their custome charging them to	ers off by			
roll out	Thai Air few mor	ways will be rolling out its new budget airline over the next nths.		roll out sth roll sth out
When will Nokia rolling their new mobile phones o	range of	∠ □		see also: bring out
roll up	Roll the	poster up and put it into a mailing tube before sending it.		roll sth up roll up sth
Rolling up shirt signifies hard we many countries.	sleeves ork in			
root out		ernment has promised to root corrupt officials out by checkirnk accounts and their assets.	ıg	root sth/sb out root out sth/sb
Employees sellir company secrets rooted out and a	were	L D		see also: weed out
rope in (informal)		O wants the native speakers to give English lessons to the other dhe's roped me and Jenny in . We couldn't refuse.	er	rope sb in rope in sb
Try to rope in as the staff as you c charity fun run.				
rough up (informal)	know th	e got to jail, he was punched and kicked by the guards. They at roughing new prisoners up makes them easier to control.		rough sb up rough up sb
Senior students or rough up new st show them who	udents to	L		see also: <mark>push around</mark>
round down	Round t \$96.00.	the amounts down to the nearest dollar. If it's \$96.40, make it		round sth down round down sth
Rounding the and down makes the calculations simple.	<u> </u>	∠ □		1

(3/5)

round up	Round	up to the nearest dollar. If the amount is \$96.60, make it \$97.00	0.	round up sth round sth up
Round the amou the nearest dolla over the 50-cent	ar if it's	€ 0		
rub off		enthusiasm rubbed off on the other players, and now the who blaying much better.	ole	rub off rub off on sb
If Ida's dedication off, all the staff working harder.	will start			
rule out	Marie w	rill probably get the job, but don't rule out Steve. He's got a go	ood	rule out sb/sth rule sb/sth out
The police say h looks like suicid haven't ruled m	e, but they			see also: count out
run across		ross an old friend at the mall yesterday. We went to school r, but we hadn't seen each other for years.		run across sb/sth
Did you run acr anyone you kno conference?				see also: bump into, come oss, run into
run after		has a bad habit of running after cars, and I'm worried that he over one day.	e'll	run after sb/sth
I ran after the th was too fast for couldn't catch h	me and I			
run against		rry ran against George W. Bush in the 2004 U.S. presidential and he lost, though some say he was cheated out of a victory.		run against sb
Who will be run against the presi the next election	ident in			
run away		was a kid I got angry with my parents one day and ran away me. But I only stayed away until I got hungry.		run away run away from sb/sth
Sophie won't fac problems. She ju run away from t	ıst tries to			
run by		ou've finished preparing your presentation, run it by me and know what I think.	I'll	run sth by sb
Sue ran her new marketing by hi told her what he	m and he			
run down		anager is angry about something, he runs everyone in the offi No matter what they do, he says they're no good.	ice	run sb down
Don't worry if s you down and o your work. We a	riticises	∠ n		see also: put down
run down		early ran me down while I was riding my bicycle along the rodn't yelled out, I could've been killed.	ad.	run sb down (be) run down by sb/sth
An old man was the road when h down by a speed	ie was run	∠ n	Q :	see also: run over

(4/5)

run in		ly a new car, <mark>run</mark> it <mark>in</mark> by driving slowly and gently for the fir f weeks. If you don't <mark>run</mark> it <mark>in</mark> , you could damage the engine.		run sth in run in sth
He blew the eng new Ferrari. No- him it needed ru	one told			
run into		ran into a cousin I hadn't seen for years. It was good to see ea er such a long time.	ach	run into sb
When I go back home town, I ru lot of old school	n into a	L i		see also: bump into, come ss, run across
run into		velopment projects ran into financial difficulty when their was cut back.		run into sth
The film festival some serious pro and had to be ca	oblems		Q s	see also: <mark>get into</mark>
run off	Could you	ou run down to in the photocopy room and run 20 copies of tel. I need them for the meeting and it starts in ten minutes!	this	run sth off run off sth
How long would run off 200 copie page document?	es of an 8-	L	Q 9	see also: print out
run off with (informal)		ountant ran off with the company's money, but after a few e police found him and arrested him.		run off with sth/sb
Our new account off with the boss and no-one's see	s's wife,	b		see also: run away (with)
run on		ting should have finished at six o'clock, but it ran on until we en o'clock.	ell	run on
The job should be in six weeks, but run on a bit long	t it could	b		see also: go on, carry on
run on	The lates	t mobile phones run on a battery that lasts for a week before charging.	it	run on sth
Why are cars wh on electricity stil by many people	l not used	L i		
run out	We've ru more, ple	in out of milk. Could you run down to the shop and get some	e	run out run out of sth
When the printe has nearly run o Sue we need son	ut, tell	b		
run out on		ran out on his wife and kids and went to live in Rio with his girlfriend.		run out on sb
After running ou husband, Emma Fiji with a rich a	flew to	b	Q s	see also: walk out (on)
run over		arly run over by a bus this morning. If Jill hadn't yelled out, l been killed.	[run sth/sb over run over sth/sb (be) run over by sth/sb
I ran over a dog driving here and stop thinking ab	ł I can't	L i		see also: run down

(5/5)

run through		re written the speech, could we <mark>run through</mark> it together so you	1	run through sth		
Tun tinough	can let n	ne know what you think.				
I just ran through			\square s	see also: go through		
it was excellent.	tation with him and					
it was excellent.						
Whenever Brian got into financial trouble, he ran to his parents to ask run to sb						
run to		er Brian got into financial trouble, he ran to his parents to ask		run to sb		
	for help					
We can't keep ru				L		
the bank for a loa						
time we need mo	ney.					
run up	I hope tl	ne company reimburses us as soon as we get back. We've run	up	run up sth		
	quite a l	arge bill at the hotel since we arrived.		run sth up		
77 1:1:1			~			
How did they ma run such a huge						
the hotel? Did the						
the noter. Did th	cy buy it.					
	We've r	un up against some technical problems in the factory, so we'l	1	run up against sth		
run up		put back some of our product delivery dates.				
against	nave to	put back some of our product derivery dates.				
We've run up ag	ainst	A		see also: (be) faced with,		
some strong com			com	e up against, run into		
from foreign pro	ducers.					
rush into When you're investing your savings, don't rush into anything. Get all rush into sth				rush into sth		
the information and advice you can before making any decisions.						
Chalana mahin	. :		\sim			
She keeps rushin new relationship		∠ n	Ш			
getting hurt.	o anu					
Setting Hurt.						

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions R r

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'r'...

1	Sanjaya has been raking the money since his business took off.	(2 letters)
2	While Christine was sick, her friends rallied to help her.	(5 letters)
3	The monkey reached and grabbed the apple from my hand while I was eating it.	(3 letters)
4	My wife thinks I'm reading too much what Bob said about my work.	(4 letters)
5	The teacher reads her students' names to check attendance in every class.	(3 letters)
	I'm going to read up Chinese history before going there.	(2 letters)
	While she was ill, Sue reflected how she'd treated her body and vowed to change.	(2 letters)
	Our new accountant reminds me my cousin. They're both quiet and serious.	(2 letters)
	Miguel always does a good job, so you can rely _ him.	(2 letters)
	After losing all his money at the casino, he resorted selling his watch to keep going.	(2 letters)
	The coach's new tactics worked well and resulted the team's first win for a month.	(2 letters)
	Life is slowly returning _ normal in the city after the worst floods in history.	(2 letters)
	The coach's new tactics didn't work well, so the team reverted its old tactics.	(2 letters)
	Some apartment owners rip their tenants by charging too much for electricity.	(3 letters)
15	Apple Corp will be rolling their new line of computers at the end of the month.	(3 letters)
16	Before you send the poster, roll it _ and put it into a mailing tube.	(2 letters)
	The government has promised to root corrupt officials and punish them.	(3 letters)
	More people are needed to join in the charity run, so rope as many as you can.	(2 letters)
	As soon as they arrived, the new prisoners were roughed _ by the guards.	(2 letters)
	If it's \$76.20, you can round it to \$76.00.	(4 letters)
	If it's \$86.90, you can round it _ to \$87.00.	(2 letters)
	Nora's enthusiasm has rubbed on other workers and now everyone's doing better.	(3 letters)
	Tam will probably get the promotion, but don't rule Joe. He's got a good chance too.	(3 letters)
	I ran an old friend at the gym yesterday. We hadn't seen each for years.	(6 letters)
	I threw a stick and my dog ran it and caught it in his mouth.	(5 letters)
	Al Gore ran George W. Bush in the 2000 election. Bush won, didn't he?	(7 letters)
	Her son ran away home when he was 13, but he came back the next day.	(4 letters)
	After I'd prepared my presentation, I ran it _ Bob and he told me what he thought.	(2 letters)
29	Does your boss get angry and run you whenever you make a mistake?	(4 letters)
	A bus nearly me down while I was walking along the road.	(3 letters)
	If you buy a new car, you'll need to spend the first week or two running it	(2 letters)
	While he was driving home, he took his eyes off the road and into the back of a bus.	(3 letters)
	She ran her old teacher at the game and they had a quick chat before it started.	(4 letters)
34	Many companies ran financial difficulty when the value of the dollar dropped.	(4 letters)
35	Could you tell the photocopy guy to run sixty copies of this report?	(3 letters)
36	The accountant ran off the company's money, but the police soon caught him.	(4 letters)
	The meeting should have finished at 5.30, but it ran _ until 7.30.	(2 letters)
	Could you run down to the store and get some milk? We've run	(3 letters)
	The printer stopped because it had run out _ ink.	(2 letters)
	While she was crossing the road, the old lady was nearly run by a bus.	(4 letters)
	Let's run the agenda before the meeting so we know what we'll be doing.	(7 letters)
	Whenever Rashid needs money, he runs _ his sister and asks her to help him out.	(2 letters)
	It's easy to run _ a very big bill if you're ordering expensive drinks, so be careful.	(2 letters)
	The production team ran up some problems in the new factory.	(7 letters)
45	When you're making investment decisions, be sure you don't rush anything.	(4 letters)
		` /

(1/13)

	Mr. dan	ahter is caving up for a pay mahila phone Che's already get		save up
save up		ghter is saving up for a new mobile phone. She's already got undred dollars.		save up for sth
People used to s buy something, they get things o	but now			
scrape through	He was final exa	a lazy student in university and only just scraped through the ams. He very nearly failed.	e	scrape through scrape through sth
Our team just so through to the so round of matche	econd			
scrape together	He's a la	azy man and doesn't work much, so he sometimes has trouble together enough money to pay the rent.	e	scrape together sth scrape sth together
I scraped enough together to start company.	n money my own			
screw up (informal)	advertis	ly screwed up this time. We paid a lot of money for a newspa sement and he put the wrong phone number in it!		screw up screw up sth screw sth up
If Jim screws up time, I'll have to go and hire some	let him			see also: mess up, slip up
see about		going to see her bank's loans officer about borrowing the for a new apartment.		see sb about sth see about sth
Jim's going to se about a dog. It's he might buy for	a puppy			
see around		used to hang out in the dance clubs, but no-one's seen him for a while. Does anyone know what he's up to?		see sb around
I've never met the but I've seen him at trade fairs.				
see into		une teller says she can see into your thoughts and see into th Do you believe her?	e	see into sth
I wish I could se Mark's mind and what his real mo	d find out			
see off		's family went to see her off at the airport. After saying goody waited for her plane to take off and waved as it flew away.	-	see sb off see off sb
Can you take ou to the train statio them off, please?	on and see			
see out		eing out the year in his current job, he's going to spend next velling around Asia.		see out sth see sth out
We'll see the cur contract out and for another supp	then look			see also: see through
see out		e meeting was over, the chairman accompanied his guests do bby and saw them out to their waiting cars.	wn	see sb out
The manager's a saw the visitors elevator lobby.				'

(2/13)

	TA7-/-1			and oth through
see through		greed to do the job, so we had to see it through no matter how it became.	7	see sth through
Once we're common something, we see through no matter	ee it	∠ n	Q s	see also: see out
see through		he'd stopped drinking alcohol, but Joe saw through him righ nd knew he hadn't really stopped.	nt	see through sb/sth
Addicts beg doct pain drugs, but t see through the a	hose who			L
see through		orry about money. We'll give you enough to see you through u get a new job.	1	see sb through
.Head office says send enough fun us through this r	ds to see			
see to		anising committee asked Gerard to make an advertisement fo seminar and he said he'd see to it right away.	r	see to sth get/have sth seen to
That's a nasty cu better go to the h and have it seen	ospital		Q s	see also: attend to
seek out		er husband was diagnosed with cancer, she decided to seek old's top cancer specialists to treat him.	out	seek out sth/sb seek sth/sb out
We were advised out the most exp lawyers we could	erienced		Q 9	see also: look for
sell off	The com	npany had to sell off some of its assets in order to pay off its		sell off sth sell sth off
The company's c sold his own asso pay his company	ets off to	∠ n		
sell out		rest shop had sold out of bread, so she had to go to another or away to get some.	ne	sell out sell out of sth
If our retailers ar out of stock, they more frequent de	need _			see also: run out
send back		k I ordered arrived in the mail, but it wasn't in good condition it back and now I'm waiting for the replacement.	n	send sth back send back sth
Too many orders back damaged, s strengthen our p	o we'll	∠ n		
send for		one gets hurt in the factory, send for an ambulance and a doct away. You don't need permission from anyone first.	tor	send for sth/sb
Tell the job appli wait in reception someone sends f	until	∠ n		I
send off		end off your application forms by registered mail today, they get to the universities in two or three days.		send off sth send sth off
Make sure you so orders off by Fric latest.		∠ □	Q s	see also: mail out

(3/13)

send out	When w	vill Tom and Katie send their wedding invitations out?		send sth out send out sth
How many copie new catalogue as planning to send	re they	∠ □		see also: <mark>mail out</mark>
send out for		n't we send out for pizza? We can eat it in front of the TV and ne game.	d	send out for sth
Their boss sent of food for everyon was working late	ie who			see also: order in
set about		owner set about saving the company by cutting costs and ff staff who weren't performing well enough.		set about sth set about doing sth
We've set about of finding new n for our products	narkets	∠ n		see also: go about
set against	The new	v tax was very unpopular and set a lot of people against the ment.		set sb against sth/sb
The civil war set neighbours and against each othe	friends			1
set aside		sure you've set enough money aside for your trip to Japan? ing's very expensive there, you know.		set sth aside set aside sth
How much of the did they set asid marketing costs?	e to cover		asid	see also: lay aside, put e
set back (informal)		tickets will set them back about two thousand dollars, or about undred if they're flying on a budget airline.	ut	set sb/sth back sth
How much will insurance for the family set them I	e whole			
set down		ortant to set the refunds policy down and post it on the y website so customers can read it whenever they want to.		set sth down set down sth
It's a good idea t down some guid how to treat cust	lelines on	∠ n		see also: write down
set in	The rain game.	looks like it's set in for the day, so it might be best to call off	the	set in
The economic re seems to have se might go on for	t in and it	∠ □		l
set off		as a loud explosion just as the president stepped out of his cae had set off a bomb.	r.	set off sth set sth off
Rumours of hug sales set the ecor crisis off.		∠ o		see also: let off (for abs and fireworks only)
set off / out	If you w seven o'	rant to get there by midday, you'll have to set off at around clock.		set off/out
If they set out at they should have by now.				see also: head off

(4/13)

set out		spectus clearly sets out the company's goals and its strategies hing them.	;	set out sth set sth out
The guarantee s the conditions of getting a full re	out for			see also: lay out
set up		set up his first company when he was only 16 years old, and en he's become a very rich man.		set up sth set sth up
To set a busines need an idea an need money or	ıd you	£ 1	Q :	see also: start up
set up		et up a meeting with some of our biggest clients, and all our ng staff are going to be there.		set up sth set sth up
The IT staff are new online syst managing supp	em up for	£ 1		,
settle down		as really excited when we told her about her promotion, but ttled down again now.		settle down
The share mark settled down ag very busy morr	gain after a			see also: calm down, eten down
settle down		a lot of travelling when he was young, but after meeting my settled down and raised a family – luckily for me.		settle down
Even the wildes men in the town down and raise	n settled	£ 1		
settle for		ckers settled for a ten-dollar wage rise and ended their strike, ough some of them wanted to hold out for more.		settle for sth
We'll have to se second place th we'll beat them	is time, but	£ 1		
settle in /		weren't happy in their new school at first, but they've settled asy they like it.	d in	settle in settle into sth
The new staff h into their jobs a happy working	nd seem			,
settle on		ere thinking of going to Japan for a holiday, but after realising pensive it'd be they settled on a trip to Thailand instead.	5	settle on sth/sb
We haven't sett name for the pu but we'll pick o	ıppy yet,			see also: <mark>decide on</mark>
settle up		n honest guy. When his company went broke, he sold his own order to settle up some of his company's debts.	n	settle up settle up with sb
We're checking so we'll settle u as the bill's read	p as soon			see also: pay off (used for ts, but not for bills)
shake off		our players twisted his ankle, but he kept running and manage off the injury and keep on playing.	ed	shake off sth shake sth off
He doesn't ofte and even when shakes it off qui	he does he		Q :	see also: get over

(5/13)

shake up	Jane was	s in a car accident this morning. She wasn't hurt, but it really er up and she's taking the day off work to get over the shock.		shake sb up shake up sb
Luckily no-one w in the storm, but up a lot of people	it shook			
shake up		king over the company, the new manager is shaking things u d off some staff and set clear performance goals for the others		shake sth up shake up sth
She's good at sha administrations a revitalising comp	and			
shape up		v boss said a lot of our work needs improving. She said she'd dismiss some of us unless we shaped up and did a lot better.		shape up
The coach told so players to shape do better, or they	up and			
shoot down		my shot down one of our fighter jets. The pilot bailed out and d, but the plane crashed and was destroyed.		shoot down sth shoot sth down
Julia shot down of idea Joe proposed didn't like any of	d. She			
shop around		eed a new phone, shop around to find the best price. Don't ju from the first shop you come to.	st	shop around
Shopping around good way to find prices and save r	l cheap	∠ ⊐	Q 9	see also: look around
show off		must have been doing some bodybuilding at the gym. We sav wing off his new muscles at the pool.	V	show off sth show sth off
Terry invited his over to show his apartment off.				
show off		s in the band enjoy playing music, but they like showing off tute girls in the audience even more.	.0	show off
If her kids show says it's cute. If o show off, it anno	ther kids			
show up (informal)		e word was out, a lot of Aaron's old school friends showed up day party.	at	show up show up at sth
Many people sho at the product land because of the free	unch			see also: turn up
shut down		ernment tried to shut down the illegal drugs trade, but on in state agencies made it very difficult.		shut down sth shut sth down
The police shut to down for serving to underage cust	g drinks	L		eee also: close down
shut off		dn't they make very sure someone had shut off the power before the electrical wiring?	ore	shut off sth shut sth off
I can smell gas. S must have forgot shut it off.		∠ D		see also: turn off

(6/13)

shut out		bright in here. Would you mind if I closed the curtains to shu sunlight?	ıt	shut out sth/sb shut sth/sb out
She was so angry him that she shu husband out of t	l y with t her			shut sth/sb out of sth
shut up (impolite)		ere some selfish people in the cinema who wouldn't stop They made me so angry that I told them to shut up or get out		shut up shut sb/sth up
Can you please f to shut your dog can't sleep when	up? I	∠ □		see also: pipe down (inf), eten down
shut up		vening at 8 o'clock he shuts up his shop and goes to the pub to friends.	0	shut up sth shut sth up
They've shut the up for the weeke can't get in until	end, so we			
sign away		usicians were ripped off when managers and record companionem into signing away the rights to their music.	ies	sign away sth sign sth away
He claims he wa by a lawyer into his parental righ	signing			
sign off		nd of his TV show, Larry King used to sign off by saying, 'See alligator.'	9	sign off sign off by doing sth sign off with sth
I sign off emails 'Cheers', but for often use 'Best re	letters I	∠ □		-
sign on	Angie lo work in	oves teaching English and she's just signed on for another year her school.	r's	sign on sign on sb sign sb on
Have they mana sign someone on job yet, or not?	ged to to do the			see also: <mark>sign up</mark>
sign up	Liverpo	ol Football Club has just <mark>signed up</mark> three new players for next	-	sign up sign up sb sign sb up
The army's had to signing new recressince the war beg	uits up			see also: sign on
sing along	I'll sing	a song, but only if everyone else sings along with me.		sing along sing along with sb/sth
We had a great to singing along wi of our favourites	th some			
sink in / into		told my wife that we'd won the lottery, she sat there staring. I finally sank in , she started clapping and screaming.	But	sink in sink into sth
It took a while for she'd said to sind tired, old brain.		∠ n		
sit around		nes Ben watches his cat and the way it just sits around all day content, and he thinks it must nice being a cat.		sit around
Does he really the be happy just sit around all day?				see also: hang around, around

(7/13)

sit back		t just sit back and wait for other people to solve the problem ovarming. We all have to do whatever we can to help.	of	sit back
He thinks manag sit back and tell people to do all	other	∠ □		eee also: sit around
sit down		dents stood up when the teacher came in, and didn't sit down ntil she told them to.	l	sit down
Sitting down at a day isn't healthy for a walk every	, so I go	∠ □		
sit in for		irman can't be here today, so he's asked me to sit in for him a e meeting.	nd	sit in for sb
Will you have tin in for me at the i while I'm away?	neetings		Q 5	see also: fill in, stand in
sit in on		e some trainee teachers coming in today. They're going to sit is classes and watch what we do.	in	sit in on sth
In my country, a can sit in on a co and watch it.	ny citizen urt trial	∠ n		
sit out		terrible movie, but I had to sit it out because I went with my d and she wanted to see how it ended.		sit sth out sit out sth
I had no choice be out the boring me and the dull spec	eeting	∠ □	out	see also: see through, see
_				
sit up		her told him to <mark>sit up</mark> straight or he'd have problems with his ien he was older.		sit up
We sat up and to when she began out the exam res	reading	L D		
size up		re you look your best when you go for a job interview. They's g you up before you even speak.	11	size sb/sth up size up sb/sth
She sizes up a w work and then q accepts it or reject	uickly			gs more than people)
sleep around (inf)		eople say that most young men like to sleep around while mo women prefer to stick with the one partner.	st	sleep around
His doctor said s around increases of catching disea	s the risk	L D		
sleep in	I love sl midday	eeping in on Sunday mornings. Sometimes I don't get up unt	il	sleep in
I didn't plan to s long, but I guess to catch up on m	I needed			
slip up (informal)		nakes any more mistakes, he might lose his job. He has to be ne doesn't slip up again.		slip up
An air traffic cor can't afford to sl many people cou	ip up or		up (i	see also: mess up, screw inf)
		·		

(8/13)

slow down	You're o	driving too fast. Slow down or you might get booked for g.		slow down slow sth down slow down sth
I'm worried above health. Slow down and don't work s	vn a bit			
smooth over		e and I had a fight this morning, but we smoothed things over he kids got up.	•	smooth sth over smooth over sth
Agents try to sm disagreements b clients and empl	etween			ee also: patch up
snap up		having a sale at the bookshop tomorrow, so I'm going early to some good books at bargain prices.)	snap up sth snap sth up
My stockbroker good time to sna some undervalue	p up			ee also: buy up, pick up
sober up		one's had too much to drink don't let them drive, even if they 've sobered up . It takes a long time to really sober up .		sober up sober up sb sober sb up
Mike's friends tr sober him up by him lots of black	giving	∠ □		
sort out		were in a mess, so I spent an hour sorting them out and putter ck where they belong.	ing	sort sth out sort out sth
Could you sort of invoices and put those that are sti	aside	∠ □	u s tidy	ee also: straighten out, up
sort out		orting out everything for the seminar, like the venue, the s, catering and everything else that needs to be taken care of?		sort out sth sort sth out
Jenny's sorting o venue and Sue's out guests and se	sorting	A D	out	ee also: <mark>figure out, work</mark>
spark off		yers were already angry, so when our captain got kicked again off a fight with the other team's players.	n it	spark off sth spark sth off
Police sparked the off by shooting a innocent young	ın	£ 1	□ s	ee also: set off
speak for		peak for the other teachers, but I'd love to try a new textbook. etter ask the others before you make a decision, though.		speak for sb
I'm sure I speak everyone when I deserve bigger b	say we			
speak out		re treated unfairly, you should speak out . If you don't speak body will know about it and nothing will be done.		speak out speak out about sth
We tell staff to sp about any work- problems they h	related			
speak up	I'm sorr please?	y, but I'm a little bit deaf. Would you mind speaking up a bit,	,	speak up
You'll have to sp you want to be h these noisy meet	ieard in	∠ □		<u> </u>

(9/13)

speed up		e to drive slowly around town, but when we get on the freewaspeed up.	ay	speed up speed sth up speed up sth
We'll have to spe production up if to fill this order	f we want			
spell out (informal)	he think	cher spells out the importance of learning phrasal verbs because some textbooks don't emphasise them enough.	ıse	spell out sth spell sth out
They spell every in simple English sure we all unde	h to make	∠ □		
split up		believe it? Ken and Barbie have split up after being married ars, and they'll be getting divorced soon.	for	split up split up sth split sth up
The new owners split the compar sell off the parts.	ny up and	∠ □	Q s	see also: break up
spread out	Open th	e map and spread it out on the table so we can all see it.		spread out sth spread sth out
It's possible to sploan repayments twenty years.		∠ n		1
spruce up		esn't think about his appearance much, unless he's going to a club. Then he spruces himself up and he looks really good.		spruce up sth/sb spruce sth/sb up
The council will the town up to n look nice for the	nake it	£ 1	tidy	see also: clean up, up
stake out		ice staked out the wanted man's house. They hid in an ent across the street and waited for him to come home.		stake out sth stake sth out
Photographers s Brittney's house to get some phot	, hoping			
stamp out		rernment has been unable to stamp police corruption out , most the police officers don't usually like to arrest their colleagues.		stamp sth out stamp out sth
Universities are stamp out cheati students are ver	ing, but	∠ □	Q 9	see also: wipe out
stand by		lamaged plane landed, emergency workers stood by in case it or caught fire.	- -	stand by
Police were stan ready to step in a protest became v	if the	∠ □		
stand down		ort on his abuse of power was so damaging that the president tand down and let the vice president take over.		stand down
The captain stoo saying the team younger leader i	needed a	∠ □		see also: step down, v out
stand for	The lette	ers 'CEO' stand for Chief Executive Officer. What do the letter and for?	rs	stand for sth
Do the letters 'P' for 'public relati 'public relations	ions' or	∠ □		l

(10/13)

stand for		rublicans say they stand for traditional family values, but Bill y really stand for the interests of large corporations.		stand for sth
The Democrats s stand for social judicivil rights.		∠ □		
stand for		s won't stand for workers being late. He tells us we'll get fire t get to work on time.	d if	stand for sth
She said she wor for laziness or ch among her stude	neating		Q s	see also: put up with
stand in		ther couldn't come today, so the school had to find another to stand in for her.		stand in stand in for sb
I can't chair toda meeting, so I wa you'd stand in fo	s hoping	∠ □	Q 9	see also: fill in, sit in for
stand out	His gree pick him	en hair makes him really <mark>stand out</mark> . If he's in a crowd, it's easy n out.	to to	stand out
We need packag will stand out an to see in shops.		∠ □	Q s	see also: stick out
stand up		dents stand up when their teacher comes in, and they sit dow ter she sits down.	n	stand up
In many countrie customary to sta the national anth	nd up for		Q s	see also: get up
stand up for		s blamed Jenny for the mistake, but her friends stood up for had to wasn't her fault.	ner	stand up for sb
The workers star each other if any accused of doing	one is			see also: back (sb) up, k by
stand up to		wants to learn Thai boxing so he can stand up to other kids a ho try to bully him.	nt	stand up to sb
Jim is very domi other workers ha learn to stand up	ave to			
start off		na started her concert off with a really great new song that ha e up on their feet dancing.	d	start sth off start off sth start off with sth
Before the present Helen started off brief company h	f with a	∠ □		see also: kick off (inf)
start out		rted out as an English teacher in a small elementary school, as 's the principal of a famous secondary school.	nd	start out
The company sta with just three w but now it has or	orkers,		Q 9	see also: start off
start up		y to get rich is by starting companies up and then selling ther by ve started making money.	n	start sth up start up sth
I'm tired of work other people, so starting up a con	I'm			see also: <mark>set up</mark>

(11/13)

stay away		his children to stay away from the dog because he knew it wa us and might bite them.	ıs	stay away stay away from sth/sb
If the boss is in a mood, try to stay from him if poss	y away		Q 9	 see also: keep away from
stay on		e having such a great time in Indonesia that we decided to sta nother week instead of going straight to Malaysia.	y	stay on
She decided to s the job and keep there for another	working			
stay up	My son	stayed up very late last night studying for an exam. He didn'ed until three o'clock.	t	stay up
Jeff is sleepy tod stayed up late la working on his v	sť night			
step down		n's manager stepped down after ten years in the job. He was older and he knew it was time for a younger person to take ov	er.	step down
It's time I steppe and let a younge with new ideas t	er person			see also: stand down, v out
step in		acher hadn't stepped in and stopped the boys from fighting, ald have really hurt each other.		step in
Sometimes a ma to step in and re- dispute among v	solve a			
step out		the meeting, Bob stepped out into the corridor with the mana could speak in private for a minute.	ger	step out
He kept stepping the meeting to tacell phone.			Q s	see also: pop out
step up		stepped up security after the hijackings. They are more caref en they check passengers and luggage.	ul	step up sth step sth up
We need to step marketing effort do more to boos	s up and		Q 9	see also: beef up
stick at (informal)	Learning you'll be	g English isn't easy, but don't give up. Stick at it and in the er e glad you did.	nd	stick at sth
It'll take time to profit, but if we we'll succeed ev	stick at it			see also: <mark>keep at</mark>
stick by		a very loyal friend. If you have a problem, she'll stick by you out as much as she can.		stick by sb
The company str him while he wa for his alcohol p	is treated		Q 9	see also: back (sb) up
stick out	I knew h	ne had a gun. I could see it sticking out of his pocket.		stick out stick out of sth stick out from sth
He tripped over pipe that was sti of the wall.			Q s	see also: jut out

(12/13)

stick out		was in Nigeria, I really <mark>stuck out</mark> . Nearly everywhere I went I only white person around.		stick out
The bright packa make it stick out supermarket she	on the	∠ □		see also: stand out
stick to		's working well and you're losing weight, you can stick to it. I so making you feel unwell, you should stop it and see a doctor		stick to sth
You have to stick marketing budge spend the money	et, so	∠ □		see also: keep to, stick (inf)
stick with (informal)		m won last week, so they're going to stick with the same playweek's game.	ers	stick with sth/sb
Most people hav sticking with exe programs and so	ercise	∠ □	Q 5	see also: keep to, stick to
stir up		rernment said a few troublemakers stirred the crowd of ers up and made them attack the police.		stir sth up stir up sth
Logging in the for their village stirr anger in the local	ed up			see also: whip up
stock up		he hurricane came, people went shopping to stock up on food y couldn't leave their homes for a few days.	l in	stock up stock up on sth
The price of pape up soon, so let's while it's still che	stock up			
stop by		riving up to Washington, and on the way we'll stop by my ouse in Baltimore.		stop by stop by sth
He often stops by shop on his way get treats for his	home to	£ 0		see also: call on, drop by , stop off (at)
stop off		riving down to London, and on the way we'll stop off at my house in Cambridge.		stop off stop off at sth
I'll stop off at the on the way to we drop the books o	ork and	∠ □	(inf)	see also: call on, drop by , stop by
stop over		oing to China, and we'll be stopping over in Hawaii for a cou on the way.	ple	stop over
I'd love to stop o Paris for a day by have enough tim	ut I won't			see also: stop off
storm out		ety officer got angry when his request for better equipment watdown, and he stormed out of the meeting.	as	storm out storm out of sth
She was so angry slammed the doo stormed out of th	or as she			
straighten out	There's	been a misunderstanding with one of our customers, so we'll neeting with them to straighten everything out .		straighten sth out straighten out sth
There's somethir to straighten out sign the contract	before I	£ 3		see also: clear up, iron sort out

(13/13)

strip off	It was a hot night, and no one else was around, so we stripped off and swam naked in the pool.		d	strip off strip sth off strip off sth
It was very hot w air conditioner b we stripped our	roke so	Ø.		
sum up		e'd finished his lecture, Professor Dumbledoor summed up b g some of his main points.	y	sum up sth sum sth up
After summing hup, the speaker a some questions.	iis ideas inswered			
switch off	Who for morning	got to switch off the lights before they left the house this ?		switch off sth switch sth off
I don't usually sy computer off, bu to sleep itself son	t it goes			see also: turn off
switch on		vitch on the power until you're sure nobody is touching the l wiring. Make sure you keep it switched off until then.		switch on sth switch sth on
Someone forgot the answering m last night.	to switch achine on			see also: turn on

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **S** s

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 's'...

_		(2.1)
1	My son is saving for a new car, and he's already got about \$6,000.	(2 letters)
2	I was very lazy in university, but I always scraped my exams somehow.	(7 letters)
3	Sometimes the poor boy can't even scrape enough money for his lunch.	(8 letters)
4	Jim's already made a lot of mistakes, and if he screws again he might lose his job.	(2 letters)
5	I'm going to the travel agent to about booking tickets for our holiday.	(3 letters)
6	Does anyone know what Richard's doing? I haven't seen him for a few days.	(6 letters)
7	My family will come to see me at the airport when I leave for China.	(3 letters)
8	Nostradamus thought he could see the future and he made many predictions.	(4 letters)
	She's going to see the year in her current job, and then quit and travel for a while.	(3 letters)
10	Would you mind our guest out to his car when the meeting is over?	(6 letters)
10	Would you think out guest out to his car when the freeting is over:	
11	We'll see the job no matter how long it takes.	(7 letters)
12	Her parents will see her college, but she'll be supporting herself after that.	(7 letters)
	Don't worry. I'll see it that he gets your message.	(2 letters)
14	We were advised to seek the best lawyers we could find to defend our son.	(3 letters)
15	The bankrupt company had to off its assets to pay its debts.	(4 letters)
16	I went to the shop to buy some milk but they'd sold , so I couldn't get any.	(3 letters)
17	The camera I ordered arrived in the mail, but it was damaged so I sent it	(4 letters)
	Why didn't anyone send the fire brigade when the fire first started?	(3 letters)
	The referee gave him a red card for a dangerous tackle and sent him	(3 letters)
	We're going to send ten thousand copies of our new catalog to our customers.	(3 letters)
	Ken didn't feel like cooking, so we sent out some pizza and salad instead.	(3 letters)
	The new manager set the difficult task of saving the failing company.	(5 letters)
	The war in Iraq set Shi'ite and Sunni Moslems each other and many died.	(7 letters)
	Have you set enough money for your trip to India?	(5 letters)
25	The expect tidests est him the best two bunded dellars	
	The concert tickets set him about two hundred dollars.	(4 letters)
	We need to set the details of our arrangement in writing so everything is clear.	(4 letters)
27	The rain looks like it's set , so I don't think we'll be playing tennis today.	(2 letters)
28	A bomb was set just as the prime minister was coming out of the building.	(3 letters)
	We have to go a long way tomorrow, so we should set early in the morning.	(3 letters)
	My brother set his own company when he was only 18 years old.	(2 letters)
	Why don't you up a meeting with our new clients?	(3 letters)
32	He travelled for years and didn't settle and raise a family until he was nearly forty.	(4 letters)
33	Despite wanting more, the workers settled a \$10 raise and ended their strike.	(3 letters)
34	The kids took a while to settle to their new school, but now they like it.	(2 letters)
	At first they thought about going to India, but they settled a trip to Italy instead.	(2 letters)
	After winning the lottery, Jerry settled all his debts.	(2 letters)
	David hurt his foot, but he shook it and played out the rest of the game.	(3 letters)
	Even though she wasn't hurt in the accident, she was really shaken _ by it.	(2 letters)
	The new manager is going to shake things and try to save the company.	(2 letters)
	Unless we shape and do better in our work, our boss said he'd have to fire us.	(2 letters)
		(4 letters)
42	One of our fighter jets was shot by the enemy.	
42	If you want to buy a new phone, shop to find the best price.	(6 letters)
43	Many guys at the gym love to show their big muscles.	(3 letters)
44	John was angry when his ex-wife showed at his party without being invited.	(2 letters)
	The government tried to shut the illegal drugs trade.	(4 letters)
	Before you try to fix the wiring, make sure you shut the power.	(3 letters)
	It's too bright in here. Would you mind closing the curtains to shut the light?	(3 letters)
	Their teacher got angry and told the noisy students to shut or get out.	(2 letters)
49	He shuts his shop and goes home at six o'clock every day.	(2 letters)
50	Jimmy claimed he was tricked by his manager into signing the rights to his music.	(4 letters)
	I usually end my emails with 'Best regards'. How do you usually sign ?	(3 letters)
	He likes his job, so he's signed for another one-year contract.	(2 letters)
	The army is using TV commercials to get more people to sign and become soldiers.	(2 letters)
54	I'll only sing a song if everyone else sings with me.	(5 letters)
	When I heard I'd won a scholarship to Oxford University, it took a moment to sink	(2 letters)
	I can't just sit and do nothing while everybody else is working hard.	(4 letters)
	They stood up while the judge came in, and then sat	(4 letters)
	He couldn't get to the meeting, so he asked his assistant to sit in him.	(3 letters)
	Some trainee teachers sat on the class and watched as Steven taught his students.	(2 letters)
		(6 letters)
	Since losing his job, Gino has just sat all day watching TV. I find musicals boring but my family wanted to see <i>Cats</i> so I took them and sat it	(3 letters)
01	I mid masicals botting but my family wanted to see Cuts so I took them and sat it	(o letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 's'...

	<i>(</i>
62 Sit straight or you'll have back problems when you get older.	(2 letters)
63 My grandma can size people as soon as she meets them, and she's always right.	(2 letters)
64 In many societies it's acceptable for men to sleep, but not for women.	(6 letters)
65 My wife loves sleeping _ on Sundays. Sometimes she doesn't get up until midday.	(2 letters)
66 Rashid's being very careful with his work. If he slips again, he might lose his job.	(2 letters)
67 What should I say if a taxi driver is going too fast and I want him to slow?	(4 letters)
68 I had a fight with my wife last night, but we soon smoothed things again.	(4 letters)
60. We want to a furniture calcand appropria	
69 We went to a furniture sale and snapped some really good bargains.	(2 letters)
70 My accounts and financial statements are piling up. I really should sort them	(3 letters)
71 We can't go home until we've out this problem.	(6 letters)
72 Jane's sorting all the details for the meeting, like time, venue, agenda, and so on.	(3 letters)
73 George drank too much, so his friends tried to sober him _ with some black coffee.	(2 letters)
74 The attack on our team's captain sparked a fight between the teams.	(3 letters)
75 I can't speak the other teachers, but I think we need a more up-to-date textbook.	(3 letters)
76 If workers are cheated or treated badly, they should speak about it.	(3 letters)
77 I'm a little bit deaf. Could you up, please?	(5 letters)
78 If the company gets a big order, the workers must speed production in the factory.	(2 letters)
79 The teacher spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idioms.	(3 letters)
80 Ken and Barbie have split after living together for twenty years.	(2 letters)
81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day.	(3 letters)
	(2 letters)
82 He hoped to meet a nice girl at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself	
83 The police sat in their car, staking the killer's house in case he came back.	(3 letters)
84 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp the illegal drugs trade.	(3 letters)
85 Firemen stood in case the damaged plane caught fire.	(2 letters)
86 After being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over.	(4 letters)
87 The letters U.K. stand <i>United Kingdom</i> .	(3 letters)
88 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her.	(2 letters)
89 He's over 7 feet tall, so he really stands in a crowd.	(3 letters)
90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour.	(3 letters)
91 We always stand when the professor comes in.	(2 letters)
92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values?	(3 letters)
93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault.	(2 letters)
94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him.	(2 letters)
95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs.	(3 letters)
96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company.	(3 letters)
	(2 letters)
97 How much money did he have when he started _ the company?	
98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite	
99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom.	(3 letters)
100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there.	(2 letters)
101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today.	(2 letters)
102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over.	(4 letters)
103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight.	(2 letters)
104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.	(3 letters)
105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards.	(2 letters)
106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon.	(2 letters)
107 They'll stick the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.	(2 letters)
108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick you no matter what happens.	(2 letters)
109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out _ his pocket?	(2 letters)
110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.	(3 letters)
111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.	(4 letters)
112 The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.	(2 letters)
113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up _ food and water in case the shops run out.	(2 letters)
114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.	(2 letters)
115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.	(3 letters)
116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?	(4 letters)
117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.	(3 letters)
118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.	(3 letters)
119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.	(3 letters)
120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.	(2 letters)
121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?	(3 letters)
122 Don't switch the power until you're sure everyone has stopped work on the wiring	g. (2 letters)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context Tt (1/8)tail off At first the new software sold very well, but after a few months sales tail off tailed off and now it hardly sells at all. Replies to the newspaper see also: die down ad soon tailed off, and then stopped altogether (be) taken aback When my wife was told she'd been elected captain of her golf club, she taken aback (be) taken aback by was genuinely taken aback. She really hadn't expected to be elected. sth/sb I was taken aback by the surprising news that I'd been transferred overseas take after sb Most people say the boy takes after his father more than his mother. take after Even though he has his mother's blue eyes, he looks more like his father. She takes after mum in looks, but her personality is more like dad's. Before he painted his bicycle, he took it apart so he could paint each part take sth apart take apart take apart sth separately. It's usually easier to take apart something than to put it back together. The waiters took away the dirty dishes and wiped down the table before take away sth take away take sth away serving our desserts and coffee. Would you like to eat your meal here or do you want to take it away? Have you taken those books back to the library yet, or have you still got take sth back take back take back sth them? This shop won't take back things they've sold, so be sure it's what you want. take sth back A boy insulted my son, and my son told him he'd beat him up if he take back take back sth didn't take it back. The boy took back what he'd said and apologized. I'm sorry I said those awful things and I take back everything I said. take sth down My mother was a secretary years ago, and still remembers shorthand. take down take down sth She can take what I say down as quickly as I say it. She's amazing! The police stopped our car see also: jot down, note and took down our names down and addresses. Tell the painters to take down the pictures and stick them in one of the take down sth take down take sth down bedrooms while they paint the living room. Christmas decorations are usually taken down before January starts Do you think Robert looks Middle Eastern? He said people in Egypt take sb/sth for sb/sth take for

took him for an Egyptian and spoke Arabic to him.

He took me for an idiot,

thinking I'd believe the watch was a real Rolex.

(2/8)Did you take in much of what the professor was saying at the end of his take in sth take in take sth in lecture? I couldn't understand much of it myself. He was nodding as if he understood, but he wasn't really taking much in take sth in Since he started exercising he's lost a lot of weight, and most of his take in take in sth trousers are too big now. He'll have to get his tailor to take them in. She said the skirt was too big, but after being taken in it'd fit her perfectly This tour of New Zealand takes in both the North Island and the South take in take sth in Island, so you'll see the whole country. The book takes in both World War One and World War Two. take off sth Don't forget to take off your shoes before you go into people's homes in take off take sth off Japan. Why don't you take your make-up off before going to sleep? Let's see if we can take the day off and go to the beach. It's such a take sth off take off take off sth beautiful day it'd be a shame to waste it stuck in the office. He needs to take next see also: get off week off to be with his wife and newborn baby As his plane took off, his family watched and waved from the airport's take off take off terminal building. Our little boy was really L excited as the plane took off. It was his first flight. Sales of the book were slow at first, but they really took off after it was take off take off made into a movie. Now the book's a best seller. Before long, the website see also: go up took off. It now attracts millions of visitors a day. Our production manager says we'll have to take on twenty more factory take on sb take on take sb on workers to make enough stock for the New Year sales. Her schedule is full, so she can't take any more students on just now. take on sb/sth Chelsea Football Club takes on Liverpool in this week's Match of the take on take sb/sth on Day. Which team will you be going for? In the 90's, Google took M Yahoo on in the battle to be the top search engine. Maria wants to buy an apartment, so she's going to talk to her bank take sth out take out take out sth manager about taking a loan out to pay for it.

Travellers usually take out

health insurance if they're

going overseas.

(3/8)

I've got a rotten tooth and my dentist is going to take it out tomorrow. I take out sth take out take sth out hope it doesn't hurt too much! take sth out of sth After taking her purse out of her handbag, she took money out of her purse take sb out David is taking his boyfriend out to dinner in a famous Japanese take out take shout to sth restaurant tonight. take sb out for sth Can you remember the do see also: ask out first time you took someone out on a date? Bob often gets angry with his boss, but he can't do anything about it so take sth out on sb/sth take out on he goes home and takes his anger out on his wife by yelling at her. He sometimes takes his frustrations out on his dog by giving it a little kick The company's new owner will take over next month, but until he does take over take over take sth over the current manager will be in charge. take over sth We're still looking for someone to take over from Lee when he retires take to sb/sth The kids didn't like their new teacher at first, but they've taken to him take to take to doing sth since they started using games and having fun in his classes. My wife has recently taken to gardening in a big way. She loves it! My father took golf up after he retired from work, and now he plays take sth up take up take up sth nearly every day. It's good for recovering see also: take to drug addicts to take up a team sport, like volleyball take up sth We're selling the grand piano because it's much too big for our new take up take sth up apartment and takes up too much room. He loves chess, but says running the chess club takes up too much time If we can't finish the job today, we'll stop and take it up again in the take sth up take up take up sth morning. The committee will take up the issue again when they've got more details. These jeans fit well around the waist, but they're a bit too long. If I buy take up sth take up take sth up them, will you take them up for me? The skirt was too long but M she said she could take it up herself at home. You should take Miguel up on his offer to help you out with your take sb up on sth take up on website. I've seen one of his sites and it looks pretty good. Let's take Jenny up on her

invitation to stay at her beach house.

(4/8)

talk back My son gets into trouble for speaking impolitely to his teachers. They talk back talk back to sb say he talks back to them when they ask him to do something. Most students in Asia see also: answer back don't talk back to their teachers or speak rudely talk down to sb I hate the way Helen talks down to our cleaner. It sounds like she talk down thinks she's talking to a child or someone with brain damage. Do you ever talk down to 🚨 see also: look down on people just because (also assumes superiority) they're poorer than you? Miyoko didn't want to join the English class, but Sue talked her into it talk sb into sth talk into talk sb into (doing) sth by saying it'd help her get a good job in the future. He told the judge his boss see also: talk round, talked him into making bring around the false tax claims. His mother tried to talk Nathan out of joining up and becoming a talk sb out of sth talk out of talk sb out of (doing) soldier, but he wouldn't change his mind. He thought it was his duty. Once Lei has made up her mind, it's hard to talk her out of doing something talk sb round Bob says his wife votes Republican. He's tried to talk her round to talk round voting for the Democrats, but she won't change her mind. It took a while, but we see also: bring around, finally talked him round talk into and he agreed to help out. talk sb through sth If you have trouble setting up your internet connection, call the service talk talk sth through with line and a technician will talk you through it on the phone. through If he has problems at work, he talks through the issues with his friends. When the bomb exploded, it tore the car apart and left behind a terrible tear sth apart tear apart scene of smoking wreckage and burnt remains. Nothing tears more marriages apart than one partner's abuse of trust. They're going to tear down our beautiful old church and put up another tear down sth tear down tear sth down shopping mall. Many people protested see also: knock down, against the plan to tear pull down their old market down. tear up sth After she read the letter from her boyfriend, she tore it up into little tear up tear sth up pieces and then she burst into tears. The angry workers tore up their work contracts in front of the TV cameras. All the puppies look the same to me. How do you tell them apart? tell sth/sb apart tell apart tell sth/sb apart from sth/sb How do you tell real L banknotes apart from

counterfeit ones?

(5/8)

tell sb off My swimming coach told me off whenever I got to training late. He'd tell off tell sb off for yell and say he'd kick me off the team if I ever came late again. doing/not doing sth Our boss told us off for see also: lay into (inf) not being creative enough in our work think of sth/sb What did you think of the movie? Was it good, or not? think of Find out what our TV see also: make of subscribers think of the new programming ideas. think sth over Ted was offered a new job today. He says he'll think it over carefully think over think over sth before deciding whether to take it or not. Take your time to think see also: reflect on, think things over before coming through to a decision. think sth through The judge told the members of the jury to think the case through think think through sth carefully before coming to a decision. through He didn't think through see also: reflect on, think the consequences of his over action before doing it. The boss wants me to go to a trade fair in China, but I don't want to go. think up sth think up think sth up I'll have to think up a good excuse so I can get out of it. We love the new L see also: come up with, marketing plan. Who cook up (inf), make up thought it up? throw away/out sth Make sure you don't throw away any newspapers while you're cleaning throw away throw sth away / out up. I'll throw them out myself after I've read them. / out Let's throw out our old see also: dispose of furniture and buy some new stuff. throw in sth It's always a good idea to throw something in for free to make it a better throw in throw sth in deal for your customers. (informal) A free set of kitchen knives is thrown in with every new subscription. Jim drank too much and threw up in Jenny's car while she was driving throw up throw up throw up sth him home. She made him clean up the mess himself. I saw a doctor after I'd thrown up my lunch. He said I had food poisoning. Most of the time our house is messy, but if we're expecting guests we tidy up tidy up tidy up sth/sb tidy up and it's clean and neat for a day or two. tidy sth/sb up Their mum told the boys see also: clean up to tidy themselves up before going shopping My little girl has just learned how to tie up her shoelaces. She's so proud tie up sth tie up tie sth up of herself that she's showing everyone how she does it. After negotiating for 🚨 see also: do up (for belts, several days, we finally laces, buttons, etc.)

tied up the deal.

(6/8)

The new CEO wanted to spend his time reorganizing the company, but (be/get) tied up tie up (be/get) tied up with he kept getting tied up with day-to-day issues instead. sth She'll be tied up all morning, but she can see you after lunch You shouldn't tie all your money up in one company's stock. It's better tie sth up tie up tie up sth to spread it around and buy stocks in several companies. Her money was tied up in see also: invest in long-term investments, so she was short of cash. The police searched the girl's bag and found illegal drugs. Somebody tip sb off tip off tip off sb had tipped them off and told them she was carrying cocaine. Tom tips off his friends when he hears about stocks expected to rise. tone sth down David used to swear a lot in the office, but his boss told him to tone the tone down tone down sth language down and now he swears a lot less. The director toned down the violence so the movie could get a family rating. top sth up Her mobile phone's nearly run out of pre-paid calls, so she's going to top up top up sth the phone shop to top it up. The waiter offered to top see also: fill up up my drink, but I said Î'd had enough. When they were students, they'd stay up all night tossing around new toss sth around toss around toss around sth ideas about politics, the arts, and the meaning of life. Let's meet and toss see also: kick around around some ideas about marketing and sales touch on/upon sth The president touched on many important issues and topics in his touch on / speech. upon We should try not to L see also: bring up touch upon subjects like politics and religion toy with sth Tom's been toying with the idea of going back to university to study toy with law, but he hasn't looked into it seriously yet. Do you think Joe's serious about quitting, or just toying with the idea? track down sb/sth We need to track down every email we've ever received from this track down track sb/sth down company. Do you think we can find them all? It took the police a month see also: hunt down to track the bank robbers down and arrest them. Those jeans look too big for you. Did you try them on before you bought try sth on try on try on sth them? It's hard to find a place to try on jeans when you buy

them at a market.

(7/8)

try out	You can what yo	download the software and try it out. If it works well and do u need it to do, then you can buy it.	es	try sth out try out sth
Try out your nev the office staff ar they laugh.	v jokes on nd see if			
tune in		orning while I'm driving to work I tune in to FM radio 99.5 a the latest hit songs.	nd	tune in tune in to sth
I loved tuning in broadcasts of the when I was a kid	football	∠ D		see also: <mark>listen in</mark>
turn against		s used to like the new coach, but they turned against him who is started losing lots of games. Some even booed him.	en	turn against sb/sth
Even his family t against him whe started beating h	n he		Q s	see also: go against
turn around		npany's new CEO claims he'll be able to turn the company and make it profitable again within two years.		turn around turn sth around
Her election cam turned around w did well in a big	hen she			
turn away		ted to look around a classy hotel we saw, but we were turned the doorman because we were wearing shorts and sandals.	l	turn away sb turn sb away
The embassy offiturned him away he didn't have ar	because			
turn down		ned down the job offer because it would have meant moving teles and he doesn't want his kids living in that city.	to	turn down sth/sb turn sth/sb down
The court turned appeal down, so stay in jail.				see also: knock back (inf)
turn in (informal)	I'm reall	y tired so I'm going to turn in. I'll see you in the morning.		turn in
It's too late to cal now. She usually by ten o'clock.		∠ n		see also: crash out (inf)
turn in	You can	leave after you've turned in your exam papers.		turn in sth turn sth in
All the students their reports in o except for James.	n time,	∠ n		see also: hand in
turn into		mazing how a caterpillar spends a few weeks inside a cocoon le it's in there it turns into a butterfly?	,	turn into sth turn sth into sth
Our CEO wants our little compar global corporation	ny into a	∠ n	Q s	see also: change into
turn off	Turn of	the main road just after the bridge and then cross over the line.		turn off sth
Be careful after y off the highway. to get lost.	ou turn It's easy			1

(8/8)

turn off sth Don't forget to turn off the air conditioner before you leave the house. turn off turn sth off Bob leaves his computer see also: shut off, switch on, and only turns it off when he goes on vacation. Whoever gets to the office first in the morning has to turn on the air turn on sth turn on turn sth on conditioning. The first thing the kids do see also: put on, switch when they get home from on school is turn the TV on. turn out sth Don't forget to turn out the lights before you go to bed. turn out turn sth out I didn't turn the lights out see also: turn off, switch because I fell asleep while watching TV. They weren't sure if a holiday in Cambodia was a good idea, but it turn out turn out turned out to be a great experience, especially visiting Angkor Wat. The seminar turned out see also: work out, pan better than we'd expected. out It was a great success. Lots of people turn out to see the Mardi Gras parade in New Orleans turn out turn out turn out to sth every year. turn out to do sth Not many people turned see also: come along, out to watch the golf show up (inf), turn up because of the rain. If we get the new production machines we could turn out over 1000 turn out sth turn out turn sth out units a day instead of the 500 a day we produce now. Now we turn our see also: **crank out** (inf; products out in half the for cheap, fast production) time it used to take. The teacher told the students to turn over their exam papers and begin turn over sth turn over turn sth over work. Cook the steak on one L side for about 5 minutes and then turn it over. After his business failed, David turned to his father for help and advice. turn to sb/sth turn to turn to sb/sth for sth A lot of people turn to see also: resort to religion for peace of mind when life gets difficult. I can't hear the TV. Could you turn it up, please? turn sth up turn up turn up sth It's too cold in here. L Would you mind if I turned up the heater? turn up Thousands of people turned up to see the parade and watch the turn up turn up to do sth fireworks. turn up at/to sth Did you expect reporters see also: come along, to turn up at the court to show up, turn out

follow the case?

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **T** t

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 't'...

1	Our CD sales began falling last year, and this year they've tailed even more.	(3 letters)
	He was taken by the news that he'd been promoted. He hadn't expected it.	(5 letters)
	Carlo takes his father more than his mother, both in looks and in personality.	(5 letters)
		(5 letters)
	He took his bicycle, did some repairs, and then put it back together again.	
	The technician wanted to take the computer , but we asked him to fix it here.	(4 letters)
6	Have you those books you borrowed back to the library yet?	(5 letters)
	Before you paint the walls, please take the paintings and put them in the hall.	(4 letters)
	He took me a fool and tried to sell me a fake gold necklace.	(3 letters)
	Did you take what he said, or was it too difficult to understand?	(2 letters)
	These pants are too big, so I'll have to get my tailor to take them for me.	(2 letters)
11	Before you go into the temple, take your shoes.	(3 letters)
	His family watched and waved as his plane off.	(4 letters)
	After the movie was a hit, sales of the book it was based on took	(3 letters)
	We don't have enough workers, so we need to on several more.	(4 letters)
15	Linda's too busy to take any more students at the moment.	(2 letters)
16	In this week's <i>Match of the Day</i> , Chelsea is on Liverpool.	(6 letters)
17	Jenny wants to buy an apartment, so she's taking a loan from the bank.	(3 letters)
10	Peter's going to the dentist to have his rotten tooth out.	(5 letters)
10	Teter s going to the definist to have his rotten toom out.	
	Don't forget that we're taking Martina for lunch on her birthday.	(3 letters)
20	That game of squash I had after work took a lot out me. I'm really tired tonight.	(2 letters)
21	My father took golf after he retired from work, and now he plays nearly every day.	(2 letters)
	The new manager will be taking from the current manager next week.	(4 letters)
	After lunch, we'll take the discussion again from where we left off.	(2 letters)
	Jim gets angry at work, then goes home and takes it out his kids by yelling at them.	(2 letters)
25	They're selling the dining table because it's too big and takes too much room.	(2 letters)
26	The staff didn't take their new boss at first, but they like her now.	(2 letters)
	These pants are too long. I'll have to get my tailor to take them	(2 letters)
		(2 letters)
20	Are you going to take Mike up _ his offer of a job?	
	Jose's mother tried to talk him of leaving school, but he wouldn't listen to her.	(3 letters)
30	Billy gets into trouble for being rude at school and talking to his teachers.	(4 letters)
31	I hate the way she talks to poor people and acts as if she's so superior to them.	(4 letters)
32	His mother talked him out joining the army because she was afraid he'd be killed.	(2 letters)
33	His father talked him going to university instead of getting a job.	(4 letters)
24	Property designs and the first that the last the	
34	Before deciding on whether to take the job, he'll talk it with his family.	(7 letters)
	A shopping mall will be built after the church is torn	(4 letters)
36	After she'd read her ex-boyfriend's letter, she tore it and threw away the pieces.	(2 letters)
37	When the bomb exploded, it tore the bus and killed everyone on board.	(5 letters)
38	The kittens all look the same to me. I can't them apart.	(4 letters)
		(3 letters)
39	Our teacher used to tell us whenever we were late.	
40	How did she up all those amazing details in the Harry Potter books.	(5 letters)
41	The judge thought the case carefully before deciding on his verdict.	(7 letters)
	He thought it for a few days before deciding to quit his job.	(4 letters)
43	I've been thinking _ moving to London to live.	(2 letters)
		(2 letters)
45	What else can we throw for free to make it a better deal for our customers?	
	They got together to toss a few ideas on new directions in design.	(6 letters)
	I can't find yesterday's newspaper. Did you throw it ?	(3 letters)
47	James drank too much wine and threw in the bathroom.	(2 letters)
	Did Jim really get thrown of the club for getting drunk and starting a fight?	(3 letters)
49	She told her son he couldn't go out until he'd tidied his room.	(2 letters)
E0	Former Bob will the soft we with some rome and must it in the book of his truck	(3 letters)
	Farmer Bob will the calf up with some rope and put it in the back of his truck.	
	Most experts say you shouldn't tie all your money in shares on the stock market.	(2 letters)
52	After seeing someone selling drugs near her school, Carlotta tipped the police.	(3 letters)
53	He used to swear a lot, but he stopped after his boss told him to down his language.	(4 letters)
	He'll be tied _ in meetings all day, but you can see him tomorrow.	(2 letters)
		(3 letters)
	My phone has run out of pre-paid calls, so I'd better it up.	
	A lot of interesting topics were touched in the discussion.	(2 letters)
	They're toying the idea of moving to a new town, but they haven't decided yet.	(4 letters)
58	Did you track all the emails we've sent to our lawyer?	(4 letters)
59	You should try the jeans to make sure they fit before you buy them.	(2 letters)
	Did you try the phone before you bought it to make sure it worked properly.	(3 letters)
	Jimmy liked tuning _ to the jazz and blues stations on the radio when he was young.	(2 letters)
01	Jimmy fixed turning to the jazz and blues stations on the fault when he was young.	(2 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 't'...

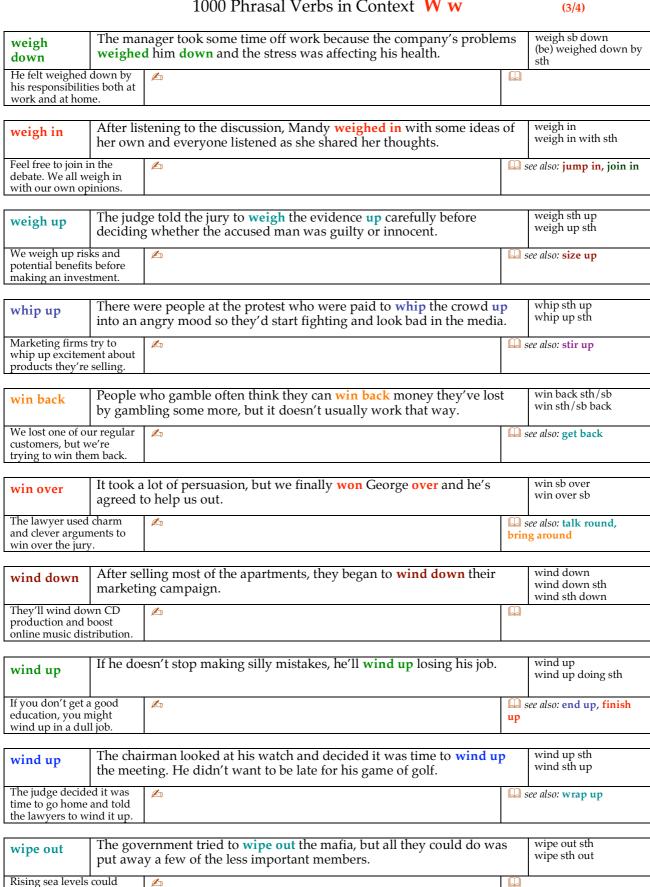
62 Fans usually turn athletes who are caught cheating by using steroids. 63 Our company is struggling, but the new CEO says he's going to turn things 64 The restaurant turned him because he wasn't wearing a jacket and a tie.	(7 letters) (6 letters) (4 letters)
65 Kate was offered a good job, but she turned it because she didn't want to move. 66 I'm really tired so I'm going to turn See you in the morning. 67 The students couldn't leave until they'd turned their exam papers. 68 Turn the main road at the second set of traffic lights. 69 Don't forget to turn the heater before you go to bed. 70 Whoever gets to the office first has to turn _ the coffee machine. 71 Are you sure you out the lights before you went to bed? 72 The chocolate cake turned _ much better than we'd expected. It was delicious. 73 Lots of people turned _ to see the parade. 74 The new factory can turn _ a thousand computers a day.	(4 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (2 letters) (6 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters)
75 After a minute or two, turn the egg and cook the other side. 76 He up an hour late and the meeting was already over. 77 I can't hear the TV. Could you turn it a bit, please?	(4 letters) (6 letters) (2 letters)



	D1		•,	Trivait amound
wait around	around	sometimes get behind schedule and their patients have to wa for a long time before seeing them.	it	wait around wait around for sth/sb
Our flight was do we had to wait a the airport for ho	round in	∠ı	arou	see also: hang around, sit and
wait on	One of to	he staff waiting on guests at the presidential dinner spilled wresident's wife. He lost his job.	rine	wait on sb
The CEO has a p assistant who wa him 'hand and fo	its on			
wait up		orking late tonight and I'm not sure what time I'll be getting o don't wait up for me. Just go to bed at the usual time.		wait up wait up for sb
She waited up m night for her teer daughter to com	nage	∠ ∋	Q s	see also: stay up
wake up	sure he	's still asleep at 7 o'clock, could you wake him up and make gets up? He's got to catch the bus at 8.15.		wake up wake sb up wake up sb
Neil fell asleep ir seminar so I poke the ribs and he w	ed him in	∠ D		
walk out		't try to work on the problems he had in his marriage. He just out on his family and never came back.	-	walk out walk out on sb walk out of sth
She walked out whusband beat he she's never been	r, and	∠ □		see also: run out on
ward off		nomic recession destroyed many companies, and many others ward the effects off by reducing costs and limiting expenditure		ward sth off ward off sth
Many people bel vitamin C can wa the common colo	ard off		off s	see also: fend off, fight
warm up	His wife home.	e left some food in the oven for him to warm up when he got		warm up warm sth/sb up warm up sth/sb
It's freezing at ni desert, but it war when the sun cor	rms up			see also: heat up
warm up		ne game, the players warmed up by jogging and doing some ng exercises.		warm up
The choir did sor exercises to warr before the concer	n up	∠ □		
wash away		ouses were washed away by the huge tsunami waves that d an earthquake off the coast of Sumatra in 2004.		(be) washed away wash away sth wash sth away
The river flooded water washed av roads and bridge	vay many	∠ □		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
wash down		a delicious salmon steak with salad and washed it down with ite wine.	n a	wash sth down wash down sth
Would you mind me a glass of was wash down these	ter to	∠ □		

(2/4)

wash out		has washed out the Wimbledon tennis final, but it'll carry or	in	wash out sth wash sth out
This year's comp		ning unless rain washes it out again.		(be) washed out
picnic was washe a sudden rain sto	ed out by			
	V011 c00	ked the meal, so if you show me where the dishwashing liqui	d	wash up
wash up (Brit/Aust)	is, I'll w		u	wash up sth wash sth up
One of the jobs the do at home is was the dishes after of	ashing up			
wash up (Am)		nds and face are dirty. Go to the bathroom and wash up or you tet any dinner!	ou	wash up
I have trouble ge son to wash up b meals. He's a laz	efore		up s	see also: clean (yourself)
watch out	Watch o	ut! There's a car coming! Get off the road.		watch out watch out for sth/sb
Watch out for pe crowded buses w steal your wallet	vho try to			see also: look out
water down	watered	rspaper didn't want to be sued, so its corruption report was down and no politicians were accused of committing crimes.		water down sth water sth down
The comedian ha water his act dov to make it less of	vn for TV			see also: tone down
wear down		ts of punches to the body, the champion boxer gradually works opponent and eventually won the fight.	e	wear down sb wear sb down
The demands of wore me down so that I had to quit	o much			see also: wear out
wear off	Nobody wear of	will be able to wake her up until the sleeping pills she took		wear off
The excitement of for the first time and Billy went to	wore off,			
wear out	I don't u get very	isually teach young kids. They wear me out after a while and tired.	I	wear sb out
She works and ta of three young ki sometimes gets v	ids so she			
wear out		kilometres every day and wear a pair of running shoes out in hree months. Then I have to buy a new pair.	n	wear sth out wear out sth
Are some producto wear out quich they'll need replace	kly so			
weed out	them, ch	government will try to weed corrupt officials out . They'll are large them, and punish them if they're found guilty in court.	rest	weed sb/sth out weed out sb/sth
They weed out w who aren't perfo well, and fire the	rming		Q 5	see also: root out



wipe many low-lying coastal cities out.

(4/4)

	It took a	long time, but George finally wised up to the fact that his		wise up
wise up	business	s was going to fail no matter how hard he worked.		wise up to sth
After stress-rela illnesses, Tanya and decided to v	wised up	L ₁	Q s	see also: cotton on (inf)
work out		as overweight so he decided to lose weight by going to the gy and working out.	m	work out
Susan doesn't w but she keeps fit yoga and swimi	t by doing			
work out		plan to lose weight didn't work out as he'd hoped. He hurt hi he gym and couldn't do any exercise for weeks.	S	work out
It didn't look go but the plan wo well in the end.				see also: come off, pan turn out
work out		ed to work out another way to lose weight. His doctor said hout out desserts, but Mark said he just couldn't give them up.	e	work out sth work sth out
How much wou to set up an offic Can you work it	ce in Rio?		Q s	see also: <mark>figure out</mark>
wrap up		ted to wrap Jill's birthday present up but we couldn't find an paper, so we had to use some plain paper instead.	y	wrap sth up wrap up sth
We spent hours up Chinese New gifts for our Asi	v Year			
wrap up		en working on the deal for months and after finally wrapping all went to the pub to celebrate.	g it	wrap sth up wrap up sth
We'll have to ware discussion now, final comments?	, so any		Q 9	see also: wind up
write down		atting the girl up for a while, Tim wrote his name and numben a piece of paper and gave it to her.	er	write sth down write down sth
Did anyone writhe car's registranumber?			dow	see also: jot down, note
write off		cepting that their CD production business was going to fail, the factory.	hey	write off sth write sth off
We won't get th back, so we'll ha write it off as a l	ave to			
write out	I waited needed.	while my doctor wrote out the prescription for the medicine	Ι	write out sth write sth out
The policeman s wrote a speedin out, and gave it	ıg ticket			
write up		ding all the figures and information she needed, Rosie began up her marketing report.	L	write up sth write sth up
A reporter collected facts she can about the before writing it	out a story			ı

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions Ww

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'w'...

1	My dentist was running late, so I had to wait for ages before seeing her.	(6 letters)
	The waiter who was waiting _ table 7 was in trouble after a complaint about service.	(2 letters)
	He told his wife he'd be working late that night and not to bother waiting for him.	(2 letters)
	Because his alarm clock didn't go off, Bill didn't wake _ until 10 o'clock this morning.	(2 letters)
	People say you walked out your first family and haven't supported them? Is it true?	(2 letters)
6	Some businesses failed, but most were able to ward the effects of the recession.	(3 letters)
7	The food was cold by the time I got home, so I it up in the oven.	(6 letters)
	Before the game, they did some stretches and then ran around a bit to warm	(2 letters)
	His comic strip was too controversial, so it had to be watered for newspapers.	(4 letters)
10	We had pasta with salad for lunch and washed it with a nice white wine.	(4 letters)
11	A rain storm came and washed the game, so it'll be played tomorrow instead.	(3 letters)
	Your mum cooked the meal, I paid for the food, so who should wash the dishes?	(2 letters)
	Your hands are dirty, so you'd better go to the bathroom and wash _ before dinner.	(2 letters)
	Watch ! The bus isn't stopping, so get out of the way!	(3 letters)
	Jim didn't want to get drunk, so he watered his beer.	(4 letters)
	It was a really stressful job and the work wore me After six months I had to quit.	(4 letters)
	He had a bad hangover this morning, but it's worn now and he feels a lot better.	(3 letters)
	I bought new running shoes because my old ones had worn	(3 letters)
	The government is trying to weed corrupt officials and charge them.	(3 letters)
	He felt weighed by all his responsibilities, but he knew he had to go on.	(4 letters)
	After listening to the discussion for a while, Sam weighed with an opinion of his own.	(2 letters)
	The members of the jury up all the evidence before coming to a decision.	(7 letters)
	Movie publicists have many ways of whipping excitement about their new movies.	(2 letters)
	Joe lost money playing cards. He tried to win it, but ended up losing even more.	(4 letters)
	At first she wasn't interested, but Ken eventually won her and they went on a date.	(4 letters)
26	After a hard day's work, he goes to the pub to wind and relax with his friends.	(4 letters)
27	If he keeps building up his business, he'll wind being a millionaire.	(2 letters)
28	It was getting late, so the chairman wound the meeting and everyone went home.	(2 letters)
29	The government is trying to wipe the drugs trade , but it's very difficult to do.	(3 letters)
30	The hurricane was so destructive that it out many small towns on the coast.	(5 letters)
31	After weight-related illnesses, Mary wised and began to eat less and exercise more.	(2 letters)
32	After putting on weight, Mark decided to lose it by working at the gym every day.	(3 letters)
	Mark's plan to lose weight didn't out too well. He hurt his back lifting weights.	(4 letters)
	They couldn't get a bank loan, so they had to work another way to get the money.	(3 letters)
	We found some nice paper and used it to up Jill's birthday present.	(4 letters)
36	After wrapping the company's biggest deal ever, the staff went out to celebrate.	(2 letters)
	Peter wrote the address on a piece of paper and gave it to the messenger.	(4 letters)
	They asked their accountant to look into writing the company's bad debts.	(3 letters)
	The policeman wrote a speeding ticket and then I drove off, slowly.	(3 letters)
40	She spent a few days collecting the information and then quickly wrote her report.	(2 letters)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context YZ yz (1/1)

yearn for (formal)	Our grandma is still getting over the loss of our grandpa. She still yearns for the sound of his voice and the touch of his hand.		yearn for sth
After a month in yearned for the t Big Mac and frie	aste of a		see also: long for
yell out	It was very noisy in the stadium. Fans were yelling out as loud as the could to cheer on their team.	ney	yell out yell out sth yell sth out
Most teachers do their students ye and being noisy	lling out		see also: call out, cry out
zero in on	The police watched many mafia members, and then zeroed in on the godfather's home, raided it, and arrested him.	e	zero in on sth/sb
After searching for months, policin on a town in S	re zeroed		see also: close in (on), us on
zip around	Our messenger zips around on his scooter, picking up and dropping packages and documents.	g off	zip around
He says zipping on a bicycle is fa using a motorbil	ster than		ı
zip up	Make sure you haven't forgotten to zip up your fly before you go or stage to give your speech.	ı	zip up sth zip sth up
She asked me to out by zipping h up.	help her er dress		see also: do up
zoom in	Before taking the picture, the photographer zoomed in so he could good shot of the girl's face.	get a	zoom in zoom in on sth/sb
After zooming in face and checking focus, he took the	g the		1
zoom out	Before taking the next picture, the photographer zoomed out so he could get the girl's whole family in the photograph.		zoom out
If the text on you is too big, zoom will get smaller.			1

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions YZ yz

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'y' or 'z'...

1 While she was away, she yearned the cosy feeling of being in her own bed.	(3 letters)
2 Their teacher got mad because the kids were yelling and being noisy in class.	(3 letters)
3 Police hunted for members of the mafia, hoping to zero in their boss and arrest him.	(2 letters)
4 Harry was very embarrassed when he realised he hadn't zipped his fly.	(2 letters)
5 The messenger zips on his bicycle and makes a living while keeping fit.	(6 letters)
6 Before taking the picture, the photographer zoomed on the boy's face.	(2 letters)
7 If the text looks too big on your screen, zoom and it'll get smaller.	(3 letters)

More Phrasal Verbs

	∠ □	<u> </u>		
	∠ □			
	∠ n	Q		
	∠ □			
	£ 3			
	I			
	∠ □			
	∠ □			
	∠ o			
	∠ 5			

Answer Sheets for Quiz Questions

1 1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22		10
17					
В					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	_ 22	_ 23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
C			1 4	1 -	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	_ 58	_ 59	60
61	_62	63	64	_ 65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132
_					
D			1 4	1 -	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

	1	1 -	1	1	1
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37					
_					
<u>E</u>		1 0		1 -	1 .
1		3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13					
T.					
F			4		
	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
G					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
					12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93			
Н					
			4		
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34		
I					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
13	<u>8</u> 14		10	11	12
13	14				
J					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	<u>_</u>		

K					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38				
37					
L					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
<u> </u>					
M					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27			
N					
1	2	3	4		6
7	8	9			
0					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7		9			
n O					
P Q					
7	2	9	4	5	6
7	8		10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78

79	80	81	82	83	84
85			·		·
D					
R					
	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45			
S					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
			28	29	30
25	26	27			
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122				
<u>T</u>					
	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	_56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40		

Key To Quiz Questions

A 1 for 7 add 13 appeal 19 ask	2 act 8 at 14 apply 20 to	3 on 9 allow 15 at 21 attend	4 acting 10 to 16 asked 22 out	5 to 11 back 17 ask	6 up 12 for 18 out
B 1 down 7 out 13 down 19 to 25 blew 31 out 37 down 43 off 49 breaking 55 brought 61 out 67 into	2 out 8 on 14 up 20 on 26 out 32 over 38 in 44 in 50 up 56 down 62 up 68 down	3 of 9 based 15 of 21 out 27 over 33 branch 39 on 45 out 51 about 57 forward 63 on 69 out	4 up 10 bear 16 up 22 blacked 28 up 34 away 40 into 46 of 52 along 58 in 64 for 70 in	5 up 11 down 17 with 23 out 29 blow 35 broke 41 off 47 up 53 around 59 off 65 build 71 bought	6 bail 12 up 18 in 24 up 30 back 36 down 42 out 48 broke 54 to 60 on 66 up / on 72 up
C 1 call 7 up 13 on 19 on 25 up 31 of 37 out 43 out 49 down 55 as 61 to 67 in 73 on 79 over 85 up 91 with 97 off 103 do 109 up 115 on 121 in 127 down	2 for 8 down 14 out 20 with 26 up 32 out 38 chop 44 up 50 in 56 along 62 around 68 comes 74 coming 80 through 86 against 92 of 98 out 104 for 110 down 116 up 122 up 128 off	3 off 9 care 15 on 21 to 27 out 33 over 39 up 45 clearing 51 around 57 come 63 by 69 into 75 out 81 for 87 to 93 out 99 to 105 counted 111 up 117 out / off 123 across 129 out	4 on 10 for 16 caught 22 change 28 in 34 through 40 down 46 up 52 with 58 apart 64 down 70 for 76 out 82 to 88 up 94 to 100 up 106 in 112 out 118 around 124 back 130 out	5 calls 11 on 17 up 23 over 29 into 35 on 41 clean / clear 47 to 53 about 59 around 65 with 71 of 77 out / off 83 under 89 with 95 up 101 on 107 out 113 up 119 cried 125 on 131 for	6 out 12 carry 18 with 24 with 30 on 36 up 42 off 48 up 54 across 60 away 66 from 72 off 78 come 84 comes 90 to 96 cool 102 up 108 count 114 out 120 for 126 back/down 132 up
D 1 on 7 depend 13 out / off 19 away 25 on 31 by 37 down	2 in 8 on 14 dig 20 up 26 upon 32 drop	3 deal 9 from 15 into 21 up 27 up 33 off	4 with 10 to 16 of 22 with 28 of 34 drop	5 against 11 down 17 up 23 without 29 up / of 35 out	6 on 12 for 18 about 24 off 30 out 36 up
E 1 eat 7 up 13 to	2 into 8 with	3 out 9 in	4 up 10 into	5 on 11 to	6 on 12 up
F 1 face 7 for 13 off 19 fill	2 with 8 off 14 back 20 in	3 in 9 out 15 off 21 on	4 apart 10 over / down 16 on 22 out	5 back 11 through 17 out 23 up	6 behind 12 for 18 out 24 out

25 off 31 up 37 on	26 up 32 up 38 up	27 with 33 out 39 around	28 up 34 up 40 up	29 in 35 through 41 up	30 together 36 in 42 as
G 1 to 7 with 13 away 19 by 25 into 31 off 37 out 43 to 49 back 55 up 61 along 67 with 73 goes / went 79 over 85 down 91 on	2 get 8 around 14 with 20 without 26 off 32 with 38 over 44 up 50 in / up 56 to 62 away 68 for 74 off 80 went 86 under 92 up	3 across 9 get 15 back 21 down 27 off 33 on 39 over 45 got 51 in 57 give 63 goes / went 69 going 75 on 81 through 87 up 93 against	4 getting 10 around 16 at 22 to 28 get 34 with 40 through 46 to 52 off 58 about 64 on 70 for 76 going 82 gone / been 88 with	5 ahead 11 to 17 to 23 in 29 over 35 onto 41 to 47 gives 53 out 59 against 65 by 71 to 77 out 83 with 89 without	6 along 12 at 18 back 24 in 30 on / in 36 of 42 through 48 away 54 gives 60 ahead 66 down 72 off 78 out 84 together 90 grown
H 1 back 7 around 13 over 19 of 25 hold 31 up	2 down 8 on 14 got 20 out 26 down 32 hook	3 in 9 out 15 back 21 away 27 on 33 down	4 on 10 up 16 off 22 back 28 to 34 up	5 out 11 to 17 up 23 on 29 on	6 over / back 12 on 18 from 24 back 30 up
I 1 with 7 insisted 13 for	2 on 8 in 14 in	3 on 9 in / up	4 on 10 over	5 from 11 in	6 on 12 out
J 1 jacked 7 at	2 up 8 in	3 in 9 out	4 up	5 down	6 up
K 1 over 7 from 13 out 19 with 25 out 31 out 37 of	2 at 8 from 14 of 20 up 26 together 32 down 38 down	3 away 9 in 15 kept 21 in 27 around 33 off	4 from 10 off 16 to 22 around 28 down 34 out	5 back / down 11 on 17 under 23 back 29 around 35 as	6 down 12 out 18 up 24 off 30 back 36 for
L 1 up 7 down 13 to 19 in 25 let 31 of 37 up 43 to 49 for 55 for 61 over	2 out 8 into 14 up 20 out 26 in 32 up 38 in 44 up 50 look 56 forward 62 through	3 onto 9 off 15 on 21 left 27 on 33 down 39 down 45 away 51 around 57 into 63 up	4 off 10 out 16 lay 22 over 28 off 34 up 40 off 46 up 52 at 58 upon 64 up	5 into 11 around 17 at 23 to 29 off 35 up 41 on 47 onto / into 53 back 59 out 65 to	6 aside 12 off 18 behind 24 up 30 out 36 lit 42 through 48 off / out 54 down 60 for 66 out
M 1 out 7 up 13 to	2 in 8 making 14 up	3 into 9 for 15 with	4 of 10 out 16 about	5 of 11 down 17 up	6 out 12 up 18 out

19 for 25 out	20 up 26 over / down	21 in 27 through	22 into	23 with	24 on
N 1 at 7 up	2 down 8 down	3 after 9 among	4 down	5 off	6 around
O 1 to 7 in	2 to 8 up	3 up 9 up	4 for	5 out	6 around
P Q 1 away 7 by 13 down 19 out / off 25 out 31 down 37 up 43 up 49 back 55 over 61 across 67 forward 73 off 79 through	2 in 8 off 14 pay 20 up 26 up 32 down 38 plays 44 into 50 down 56 through 62 aside 68 puts 74 off 80 to	3 up 9 on 15 back 21 up 27 from 33 in 39 in 45 out 51 in / up 57 together 63 away 69 in 75 on 81 together	4 packed 10 out 16 into 22 in 28 on 34 ahead 40 out 46 in 52 in 58 up 64 back 70 putting 76 puts 82 up	5 out 11 up 17 off 23 out 29 together 35 around 41 to 47 up 53 off 59 around 65 down 71 for 77 onto 83 with	6 away 12 patch 18 paid 24 on 30 up 36 down 42 off 48 for 54 out 60 through 66 to 72 off 78 out 84 up
85 down R 1 in 7 on 13 to 19 up 25 after 31 in 37 on 43 up	2 round 8 of 14 off 20 down 26 against 32 ran 38 out 44 against	3 out 9 on 15 out 21 up 27 from 33 into 39 of 45 into	4 into 10 to 16 up 22 off 28 by 34 into 40 over / down	5 out 11 in 17 out 23 out 29 down 35 off 41 through	6 on 12 to 18 in 24 across 30 ran 36 with 42 to
S 1 up 7 off 13 to 19 off 25 back 31 set 37 off 43 off 49 up 55 in 61 out 67 down 73 up 79 out 85 by 91 up 97 up 103 in 109 of 115 off 121 off	2 through 8 into 14 out 20 out 26 down 32 down 38 up 44 up 50 away 56 back / down 62 up 68 over 74 off 80 up 86 down 92 for 98 away 104 out 110 out 116 over	3 together 9 out 15 sell 21 for 27 in 33 for 39 up 45 down 51 off	4 up 10 seeing 16 out 22 about 28 off 34 in 40 up 46 off 52 on 58 for 64 around 70 out 76 out 82 up 88 in 94 to 100 on 106 at / to 112 up 118 out	5 see 11 through 17 back 23 against 29 off / out 35 on 41 down 47 out 53 up 59 in 65 in 71 sorted 77 speak 83 out 89 out 95 off 101 up 107 to 113 on 119 off	6 around 12 through 18 for 24 aside 30 up 36 up 42 around 48 up 54 along 60 around 66 up 72 out 78 up 84 out 90 for 96 out / off 102 down 108 by 114 by 120 up
T 1 off 7 down 13 off	2 aback 8 for 14 take	3 after 9 in 15 on	4 apart 10 in 16 taking	5 away / back 11 off 17 out	6 taken 12 took 18 taken

19 out 25 up 31 down 37 apart 43 of 49 up 55 top 61 in 67 in 73 out	20 of 26 to 32 of 38 tell 44 in 50 tie 56 on 62 against 68 off 74 out	21 up / to 27 up 33 into 39 off 45 around 51 up 57 with 63 around 69 off 75 over	22 over 28 on 34 through 40 think 46 out 52 off 58 down 64 away / down 70 on 76 turned	23 up 29 out 35 down 41 through 47 up 53 tone 59 on 65 down 71 turned 77 up	24 on 30 back 36 up 42 over 48 out 54 up 60 out 66 in 72 out
W 1 around 7 warmed 13 up 19 out 25 over 31 up 37 down	2 on 8 up 14 out 20 down 26 down 32 out 38 off	3 up 9 down 15 down 21 in 27 up 33 work 39 out	4 up 10 down 16 down 22 weighed 28 up 34 out 40 up	5 on 11 out 17 off 23 up 29 out 35 wrap	6 off 12 up 18 out 24 back 30 wiped 36 up
Y Z 1 for 7 out	2 out	3 on	4 up	5 around	6 in

APPENDIX 1

RECOMMENDED REFERENCE WORKS

PHRASAL VERB DICTIONARIES

Cambridge Phrasal Verbs Dictionary (2nd edition)
Cambridge University Press 2006
(Intermediate – Advanced)

One of the most comprehensive and up-to-date phrasal verb dictionaries currently available. It includes around 6,000 entries and is based on the Cambridge International Corpus, with definitions, example sentences and usage notes being derived from the 'real-life' language of the Corpus. It covers British, American and Australian English. Many of the definitions are quite long and detailed, but this is needed for accuracy in many cases. The example sentences provide a clear context and use simple, natural language.

Macmillan Phrasal Verbs Plus (2nd edition) Macmillan Publishers Limited 2005 (Intermediate – Advanced)

Another comprehensive and up-to-date phrasal verb dictionary. It includes around 5,000 entries, with over 1,000 of the most frequently-used phrasal verbs highlighted in red text. The same device is used in other new Macmillan ESL dictionaries to help students focus on learning the most important vocabulary before learning more obscure words. British, American and Australian English are covered. Definitions are as simple and clear as possible and are written using a limited vocabulary of about 2,000 words. All entries include example sentences and many include synonyms, antonyms, common phrases and collocations, plus tips on usage where appropriate. The book also includes some basic grammar related to phrasal verbs as well as several more advanced language study articles and features. Highly recommended.

PHRASAL VERB STUDY GUIDES

English Phrasal Verbs in Use by Michael McCarthy and Felicity O'Dell Cambridge University Press 2004 (Lower Intermediate – Intermediate)

This book organises around 1,000 phrasal verbs into 70 study units. Some units present several phrasal verbs that share the same main verb (eg. come along, come apart, come out, etc.), while other units present several phrasal verbs which share the same particle (eg. lift off, head off, send off, etc.) Other units present phrasal verbs which are related in function or topic, (eg. socializing, telephoning, health, weather, etc.) The book is part of Cambridge's widely-used 'In Use' series and follows the format used in this series. Each unit covers 2 pages, with one page presenting the material and the other containing a series of related exercises.

English Phrasal Verbs in Use (Advanced) by Michael McCarthy and Felicity O'Dell Cambridge University Press 2007 (Upper Intermediate – Advanced)

From the publisher: "This new edition of English Phrasal Verbs in Use is specifically designed for advanced level students looking to improve their knowledge of this often difficult area of the English language."

APPENDIX 2

RECOMMENDED ONLINE RESOURCES

PHRASAL VERB DICTIONARIES ONLINE

Phrasal Verb Demon Dictionary by Juan Antonio Pérez Herrera

One of the best phrasal verb dictionaries online. It is part of the excellent site www.phrasalverbdemon.com. This site a labour of love put together by Juan Antonio Pérez Herrera, a teacher of English in La Palma, Spain. The site also includes a searchable corpus plus quizzes, games, and tips on learning and teaching phrasal verbs. Highly recommended.

http://www.phrasalverbdemon.com/dictionarya.htm

Cambridge Phrasal Verbs Dictionary by Cambridge University Press

The definitions here are probably the best available on the internet but the dictionary cannot be browsed, only searched. Entries are from the *Cambridge Phrasal Verbs Dictionary*, one of the most comprehensive and up-to-date phrasal verb dictionaries currently available. It is based on the Cambridge International Corpus, so the definitions and example sentences are based on language as it is actually used in day-to-day life. To look up a phrasal verb, write it in the search box and click 'Look it Up'. http://dictionary.cambridge.org/default.asp?dictseeP

Dictionary Of English Phrasal Verbs at Using English.com

A useful online resource. An alphabetical listing of nearly 2,500 phrasal verbs that includes basic definitions as well as example sentences and notes on whether the phrasal verb is transitive or intransitive, separable or non-separable and British, American or 'International'. Useful as a quick reference when online. http://www.usingenglish.com/reference/phrasal-verbs/

GRAMMATICAL EXPLANATIONS

English Grammar: Explanations and Exercises by Mary Ansell (Upper Intermediate - Advanced)

Chapter 27 'Phrasal Verbs'.

A detailed explanation of the grammar and usage of phrasal verbs. Could be of interest to advanced students and those studying grammar. http://www.fortunecity.com/bally/durrus/153/gramch27.html

INTERACTIVE GAMES AND QUIZZES

Phrasal Verb Quizzes by Juan Antonio Pérez Herrera

A variety of games in various formats. One of the best collections of phrasal verb games on the internet, again on the excellent phrasalverbsdemon.com website. Includes cloze-type exercises, multiple-choice quizzes and matching games. Highly recommended.

http://www.phrasalverbdemon.com/quizzesintro.htm

Phrasal Verb Matching Games by Matt Errey

(Beginner – Advanced)

This is a series of interactive Java games created by Matt Errey, the writer of this ebook. To play, try to match phrasal verbs with their Latinate synonyms by 'turning over' two cards to see if they match. If they match, they disappear. If they don't match, they'll turn back over and you then pick another pair. The game continues until you have found all the matching pairs and they've all disappeared. These games can be found on several websites, including these two:

http://www.teflgames.com/msie_pv01.htm http://www.englishclub.com/esl-games/matching.htm

English Phrasal Verbs by Caroline Brown

A good collection of interactive games and exercises in various formats. Some are matching exercises, some are 'fill the blanks', and some are multiple-choice quizzes. Also features a good selection of contextual sentences for many of the most widely-used phrasal verbs.

http://www.carolinebrownenglishlessons.com/

MULTIPLE CHOICE QUIZZES

Phrasal Verb Quizzes at UsingEnglish.com (Intermediate – Advanced)

These are multiple choice quizzes in which you have to choose which of three words or phrases comes closest to the meaning of the phrasal verb. The first link below is to sets of phrasal verbs which share a main verb. The second is to sets of phrasal verbs which share a particle.

Link 1: http://www.usingenglish.com/reference/phrasal-verbs/quizzes-verbs.html
Link 2: http://www.usingenglish.com/reference/phrasal-verbs/preposition-at.html

Idiom Quizzes by Letitia Bradley (Intermediate – Advanced)

A series of 17 multiple choice quizzes which test phrasal verb comprehension. Each quiz tests 10 phrasal verbs which are related in various ways; some share a main verb, some share a particle, some are related to a particular topic (eg. crime, emotions, travel, etc.)

http://a4esl.org/q/h/idioms.html

Business English Phrasal Verbs by Pearson Brown (Intermediate – Advanced)

A useful collection of multiple-choice quizzes covering hundreds of phrasal verbs commonly used in business. Most of the contextual sentences are also related to business. The quizzes are interactive and are set up to keep track of the player's score. http://www.better-english.com/multiword.htm

MISSING WORD (CLOZE) EXERCISES

Phrasal Verbs by Language Dynamics (Intermediate)

Fill in the blanks with the appropriate prepositions or adverbs and click to check whether answers are correct or not. 20 exercises, each testing 10 to 20 phrasal verbs. Most exercises present phrasal verbs which share a main verb (e.g. bring along, bring around, bring away, etc.)

http://www.englishpage.com/prepositions/prepositions.html

Phrasal Verbs by Charles Kelly (Intermediate)

A java quiz with 67 contextual sentences which have to be completed by adding one of 7 particles to form the correct phrasal verb. These quizzes are good in that they involve natural contextual sentences, rather than matching a phrasal verb with a vague definition or an approximate synonym. http://a4esl.org/q/j/ck/fb-phrasalverbs.html

3 Phrasal Verbs Flash Quizzes by Dennis Oliver (Intermediate)

Players write in what they think is the correct particle to complete a contextual sentence. If answers are incorrect, a related multiple choice quiz appears. Good because they're based on natural contextual sentences.

- 1. http://a4esl.org/q/f/z/zz80bdo.htm
- 2. http://a4esl.org/q/f/z/zz77bdo.htm
- 3. http://a4esl.org/q/f/z/zz76bdo.htm